



**NWT Archives**

Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, Canada

**Canada. Northern Administration Branch Records  
1940-1973**

AN INVENTORY

**G-1979-003**

Prepared by

Janice Brum and Lorna Dosso

Northwest Territories Archives  
Prince of Wales Northern Heritage Centre  
Government of the Northwest Territories  
Yellowknife, N.W.T.  
April 1993

## Table of Contents

Introduction	2
Administrative History	3
Custodial History	4
Scope and Contents	5
File list	11
100 – Administration	11
200 - Arctic and Eskimo Affairs	19
300 - Engineering Projects	62
400 - Game and Forest Protection	85
500 - Territorial Secretariat	106
600 – Education	188
1000 – General	260
20 - Individual Name Files	269
---- - [Cooperative Development]	270
Index	272
Appendix A (Original file classification list)	

## Introduction

### **Canada. Northern Administration Branch** [text]. - 1949-1973

This accession consists of 34 meters of material, primarily textual created from 1949 to 1973. The records were created by the Northern Administration Branch and its various predecessors as a result of the federal governments activities in administering the Northwest Territories.

A small number of photographs were located in the files during processing, however these images have been left in their original files and no attempt has been made to catalogue them.

Although temporary file lists had been created in the past, final arrangement and description was completed in 1993. This project was financed in part via the Canadian Council of Archives Backlog Reduction Program. The Project Archivists were Janice Brum and Lorna Dosso, supervised by the Senior Archivist, Ian Moir. During this processing, the collection was reduced from approximately 145 meters to its present 34 meters. The bulk of the records were purely administrative and were culled from the collection.

Access to the files can be made via this finding aid or with the assistance of index cards created by the Northern Administration Branch.

There are restrictions on the material covered under the Access to Information and Privacy Act.

Researchers are also referred to RG 85 Series D-1-A at the National Archives and N92-034 at the NWT Archives.

This accession (G79-003) was previously accessioned as 80/309 and GFNA.

## Administrative History

From 1905 to 1967, the administration of the Northwest Territories has been the responsibility of several different federal departments. From 1922 to 1953, various versions of the Northwest Territories and Yukon Branch were administered by the Dept. of the Interior (1922-1936) and by the Dept. of Mines and Resources (1937-1953). During these years, this administration was run almost exclusively from Ottawa. In 1953, the branch concerned with the administration of the Northwest Territories, known at that time as the Northern Administration and Lands Branch, was transferred to the Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. The Northern Administration and Lands Branch expanded rapidly in the 1950s and in 1959 was renamed the Northern Administration Branch. This coincided with a reorganization of the responsibilities handled by the Branch. The responsibility for northern affairs was divided into six divisions: 1) Territorial Division; 2) Education Division; 3) Industrial Division; 4) Welfare Division; 5) Resources Division and 6) Engineering Division. In conjunction with this reorganization, a program of decentralization of the field operations of the Northern Administration Branch was enhanced by the creation of two new regional offices. The Administrator of the Mackenzie was based in Fort Smith, while the Administrator of the Arctic, stationed in Ottawa, was responsible for the Districts of Keewatin and Franklin as well as Inuit affairs in arctic Quebec. In 1966, the Dept. of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources was supplanted by the Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. In 1967, Yellowknife was established as the capital of the Northwest Territories and the transfer of responsibilities from the Northern Administration Branch to the Government of the Northwest Territories began.

## Custodial History

These files were transferred from Ottawa to Yellowknife in September 1967 under the authority of Public Archives of Canada Retention and Disposal Authority 71/024. They are not the complete record of the Northern Administration Branch, but rather consist of those files that the National Archives did not wish to keep. Until approximately 1969, the territorial government continued to use the same filing system. This group of records, therefore may constitute an amalgamation of Northern Administration Branch files and Government of the Northwest Territories files. It is unclear however where the lines of authority for certain programs or projects were drawn during the first few years following the establishment of the Government of the Northwest Territories. Consequently it is equally unclear what portion of these files were actually used by the new Government of the Northwest Territories. Moreover many of the files may have continued to be used by the Northern Administration Branch until certain projects were completed or authority for programs completely delivered to the new administration.

## Scope and Contents

This collection of records was transferred from Ottawa to Yellowknife in 1967 and includes administrative and operational files. These files incorporate: correspondence, reports, vital statistic information, financial data, minutes, and a wide variety of reference material kept by the department. The files were classified via a numerical block system. The block system consisted of primary, secondary and tertiary levels such that a composite file number (for example 311-105-93) would represent a progression from general subject matter to a specific subject and/or location. The primary number blocks consisted of:

- 100 - Administration
- 200 - Arctic and Eskimo Affairs
- 300 - Engineering Projects
- 400 - Game and Forest Protection
- 500 - Territorial Secretariat
- 600 - Education
- 700 - Lands Division; Public Lands
- 800 - Lands Division; Territorial Lands and Timber
- 900 - Resources
- 1000 - General (files on settlements, associations, companies, provinces, foreign countries, Inuit affairs, and resources)
- 20 - Individual Name Files
- 3 - Personnel and organizational files.

These broad blocks were subsequently divided into smaller units, secondary and tertiary levels referred to as series and sub series. For example the Game and Forest Block (400-499) subdivides into Series such as Game (400-410), and Warden Service (420). These Series then subdivide into Sub series such as Animal Species (401).

Not all of the records of this filing system were transferred to Yellowknife. None of the 700, 800 or 900 block files were forwarded to the NWT Archives. Moreover, at the time of transfer from Ottawa, it appears that other records from the file blocks that were brought to Yellowknife in 1967, were culled in Ottawa.

The following is a complete structure for the Block, Series and Sub series found in this collection.

---

**BLOCK-SERIES-SUBSERIES STRUCTURE****100-199 Administration. - 1935-1970**

1.1 metres (of textual material.)

**200-299 Arctic and Eskimo Affairs. - 1947-1970**

8.2 metres of textual material

## 200-209 Arctic

207 DEW Line Project. - 1966-1969

## 250-259, 270 Eskimo Affairs

250 [Eskimo Affairs] General

251 Eskimo Economy

252 Eskimo Health and Welfare

253 Eskimo Relief

255 Eskimo Handicraft

256 Tourism - N.W.T.

257 Industrial Development

270 Reindeer Project

**300-399 Engineering Projects. - 1938-1970**

3.4 metres of textual material

## 300-309 Engineering Projects

300 Engineering Projects General

301 Flood Control

303 Town Planning

304 Geographical Data

305 Maintenance &amp; Repairs

## 310-319 Buildings - Construction &amp; Maintenance

310 Buildings - Construction & Maintenance  
General

311 Buildings in N.W.T. and Yukon

312 Contract Files for New Buildings

- 320-329 Allocation of Space
  - 320 Allocation of Space - Policy, Accommodation – General
  - 321 Various Settlements in N.W.T. & Y.T.
  
- 330-339 Public Utilities
  - 331 Water and Sewer Services
  - 332 Electric Power
  - 333 333 Sanitation
  
- 340-349 Communications
  - 340 Communications General
  - 343 Radio
  - 344 Postal
  
- 350-359 Transportation
  - 350 Transportation General & Policy
  - 351 Roads - Construction & Maintenance
  - 352 Airports
  - 354 Aids To Navigation

400-499 Game & Forest Protection. - 1934-1969  
5.17 metres of textual material

- 430-439 Fishing
  - 430 Fishing - N.W.T. & Yukon
  
- 440-449 Forestry
  - 440 Forestry General
  - 441 Forest Fires
  
- 460-469 Settlement Fire Protection
  - 460 Settlement Fire Protection Policy and General - N.W.T.
- 470-479 Special Projects
  - 471 Buffalo Project

## 500-599 Territorial Secretariat. - 1924-1970

8.9 metres of textual material

- 500-510 Administration of the N.W.T. – Council
  - 500 Administration of the N.W.T. - Council
  - 501 Economic Development in Northern Canada
  
- 520-529 Municipal Administration - N.W.T. & Y.T.
  - 520 Municipal Administration - N.W.T. & Y.T.
  
- 530-539 Ordinances - N.W.T.
  - 530 Ordinances - N.W.T.
  - 531 531 Workmen's Compensation
  
- 540-549 Justice - Police Services
  - 540 Justice - Police Services
  
- 550-559 Health
  - 550 Health General
  - 552 Diseases - N.W.T. & Y.T.
  - 553 Hospitals & Nursing Stations General & Policy
  - 554 Files Re. Various Hospitals and Nursing Stations in N.W.T. & Yukon
  - 557 National Health Insurance
  - 559 Repatriation of Eskimos
  
- 560-569 Welfare & Social Services
  - 560 Welfare & Social Services General
  - 561 Relief to Indigents
  - 562 Community Centres - Recreation
  - 563 Public Libraries
  - 565 Old Age Assistance & Blind Persons Allowance
  - 569 Disabled Persons



- 570-579 Territorial Secretariat Misc.  
571 Labour  
572 Historic Sites
- 590-599 Liquor, N.W.T.  
590 Liquor - N.W.T. General & Policy  
593 Licences (Incl. Hotels)  
594 Permits
- 600-699 Education. - 1947-1970  
8 meters of textual material
- 600-609 Education - General  
600 Education General & Policy  
601 Indian Education  
602 Provincial Schools & Education Systems  
603 Eskimo Education  
604 Correspondence Courses  
605 Handicapped Children  
608 Inspections and Visits  
609 Staff - Misc.
- 610-619 Teachers  
610 Teachers - General  
611 Staff Instructions  
613 Personnel - Assignment & Transfers
- 620-629 Curriculum  
620 Curriculum - General
- 630-639 Schools Administration  
630 Schools Administration  
633 Statistics Re. Education
- 640-649 School Supplies & Equipment  
640 School Supplies & Equipment - General
- 660-669 Professional and Other Organizations  
660 Professional and Other Organizations - General  
662 Boy Scouts and Girl Guides Associations

- 663 Canadian Junior Red Cross
- 666 Junior Rifle Club - National Rifle Association
- 667 Northwest Territories Teachers' Association
  
- 670-679 Recreation and Welfare (Schools)
  - 670 Recreation & Welfare (Schools) - General
  - 674 Community Information
  
- 680-689 Vocational Training
  - 680 Vocational Training - General
  
- 690-699 Adult Education
  - 690 Adult Education - General

#### 1000-1099 General. - 1963-1970

54 cm. of textual material

- 1000-1009 General
  - 1000 Settlements and General Area Files - General
  - 1001 Civil Defence
  - 1002 Associations, Institutes
  - 1003 Federal Govt. Departments & Agencies
  - 1004 Companies, Corporations
  - 1009 Secret & Confidential Files
  
- 1010-1019 Miscellaneous Subjects
  - 1010 Miscellaneous Subjects - General
  - 1012 Eskimo Affairs

**20 Series: Individual Name Files. - 1926-1957**

8 cm. of textual material

**[Cooperative Development]. - 1961-1969**

8 cm. of textual material

The file descriptions in this finding aid consist of the file title, inclusive dates, and description of file contents, original file number, central registry number, and the NWT Archives box-file number. i.e.

Title. - Dates

Description

Original file # (Central Registry #) [Box-file #]

**Monthly Reports - Inuvik Region. - 1968**

Includes reports from Tuktoyaktuk, Fort Good Hope, Fort McPherson, Arctic Red River, Aklavik, Fort Franklin, and Fort Norman.

T-103-3/125 vol. 1 (Central Registry #82-160-000) [2-1]

**[100-199] Administration. - 1935-1970**

1.1 metres of textual material

The 100 block consists of 1.1 metres of files pertaining to the general administration of the Northern Administration Branch of the federal government. Included in the files are minutes of staff meetings and conferences, records relating to the relationship between Federal and Territorial governments including financial agreements and transfer of responsibilities, organizational charts, personnel information including policies and directives, band membership returns, and correspondence relating to these subjects. Some of these files also contain photographs. This block consists of files 1-1 to 9-2.

**Branch Policy Directive. - 1959-1967**

T-101-5 vol. 1 (Central Registry # 14-045-650) [1-1]

**Departmental Annual Reports. - 1967-1968**

103-1 vol. 1 [1-2]

Departmental Annual Report (N. A. Branch). - 1968-1969

Includes monthly reports on communities.

T-103-1 vol. 1 [1-3]

Departmental Annual Report (N. A. Branch). - 1968-1969

T-103-1 vol. 2 [1-4]

District Quarterly Reports - Mackenzie & Arctic Districts. - 1966-1968

T-103-2 vol. 1 [1-5]

District Quarterly Reports - Mackenzie & Arctic Districts. - 1966-1968

T-103-2 vol. 2 [1-6]

District Quarterly Reports - Mackenzie & Arctic Districts. - 1969

Includes monthly reports.

T-103-2 vol. 3 [1-7]

Statistical Reporting - Organization & Procedure. - 1967-1969

Includes monthly reports and statistical reports.

T-103-3 vol. 1 [1-8]

Monthly Reports - Inuvik Region. - 1968

Includes reports from Tuktoyaktuk, Fort Good Hope, Fort McPherson,  
Arctic Red River, Aklavik, Fort Franklin, and Fort Norman.

T-103-3/125 vol. 1 (Central Registry #82-160-000) [2-1]

Fort Smith Region - Monthly Reports. - 1968-1969

T-103-4/100 vol. 1 [2-2]

Monthly Reports - Hay River. - 1969

103-4/109 vol. 1 [2-3]

## Monthly Reports - Fort Simpson. - 1968-1969

103-4/111 vol. 1 [2-4]

## Monthly Reports - Cambridge Bay. - 1969

103-4/150 vol. 1 [2-5]

## Monthly Reports - Coppermine. - 1969

103-4/145 vol. 1 [2-6]

## Monthly Reports - Pelly Bay. - 1969

103-4/190 vol. 1 [2-7]

## Meetings &amp; Conferences - General. - 1965-1969

Includes minutes of D.I.A.N.D. staff meetings Fort Smith District, Departmental Joint Council meetings, and Dept. of Public Works meetings.

108-1 vol. 1 [2-8]

## Meetings &amp; Conferences Attended by N.W.T. Officials - General File (Incl. Invitations &amp; Reports). - 1968

108-1 vol. 1 (Central Registry # 82-163-000) [2-9]

## Meetings &amp; Conferences Attended by N.W.T. Officials - General File. - 1969

108-1 vol. 2 [2-10]

## Meetings - Northern Eng. - 1961-1968

108-1-2 [2-11]

## Northern Roads Administration Group - Minutes. - 1966-1968

T-108-1-4 [2-12]

Economic Development Reports. - 1966-1968

Includes photographs.  
108-2-4 vol. 2 [2-13]

Meetings - Inuvik Region. - 1968-1969

Minutes of D.I.A.N.D. staff meetings.  
T-108-3-2 (Central Registry # 82-170-000) [3-1]

Staff Meetings, Territorial Government- 1964-1968

Primarily minutes of D.I.A.N.D. meetings.  
108-3-6 [3-2]

Staff Meetings Fort Smith District Office. - 1967-1969

T-108-6 vol. 1 [3-3]

Meetings & Conferences - Engineering Division (Northern). - 1967-1968

T-108-11 [3-4]

Staff Meetings (I.A & N.D.) Yellowknife. - 1967-1969

T-108-13 vol. 1 [3-5]

Staff Meetings - Inuvik. - 1968

T-108-14 vol. 1 [3-6]

19th Alaskan Science Conference. - 1968

Includes papers presented.  
T-108-15 vol. 1 [3-7]

Financial Agreements between Federal & N.W.T. Gov'ts. (Incl. Tax Rental Agreement). - 1966-1967

T-129-1 vol. 1 (Central Registry # 50-110-000) [3-8]

Financial Agreement between Federal & N.W.T. Gov'ts (Incl. Tax Rental Agreement). - 1968

T-129-1 vol. 2 [3-9]

Interdepartmental Committee on Federal-Territorial Financial Arrangements. - 1966

T-129-4 vol. 1 (Central Registry # 50-110-000)

[4-1]

Personnel. - 1967-1969

Includes organizational chart and a directory of Teachers for 1968-1969.

150-1 vol. 2 [4-2]

- Organization Resources Division - Tourism Offices. - 1967-1968  
Includes information on the transfer of government to the N.W.T.  
T-151-1-4 vol. 1 (Central Registry # 61-000-000) [4-3]
- Organization Office of the Commissioner of N.W.T. - 1966-1970  
Includes terms of reference for various departments, as well as  
goals, objectives, and organizational charts.  
T-151-1-8 (Central Registry #10-070-000) [4-4]
- Organization - Office of the Commissioner of the N.W.T. - 1966-1968  
T-151-1-8 vol. 1 [4-5]
- Task Force - 1968 - Organization. - 1968  
T-151-1-8-1 vol. 1 [4-6]
- Welfare - Transfer of Responsibilities to Territorial Government. - 1968  
Includes organizational chart.  
T-151-1-10 vol.1 (Central Registry # 40-100-3000) [4-7]
- Canada Pension - Social Insurance Numbers. - 1968  
Primarily regarding social insurance numbers for Inuit.  
T-154-18 vol. 1 [4-8]
- Educational Leave. - 1964-1968  
Includes policy directive and correspondence.  
156-19 vol. 1 [4-9]
- Speech by Dr. Cass. - 1969  
160-5-6 vol. 1 (Central Registry # 13-008-017)  
[4-10]



- Northern Notes. - 1966-1968  
Includes issues of 'Northern Notes' a D.I.A.N.D. staff bulletin.  
T-160-6-4 vol. 1 (Central Registry # 13-114-000) [4-11]
- Press Clippings - Re: N.W.T. - 1968-1969  
Includes lyrics to North of Sixty.  
T-160-8-2 vol. 1 [4-12]
- Exhibits - Exhibitions - General. - 1966  
Information on the N.W.T. float for the 1966 Grey Cup parade.  
T-160-12 vol. 1 (Central Registry # 13-008-012) [4-13]
- Census - N.W.T. (Incl. Eskimo Population. - 1966-1968  
T-164-1 (Central Registry # 85-084-051) [5-1]
- Vital Statistics, N.W.T. - 1935-1942  
Information primarily on northern Quebec.  
164-11 vol. 2 [5-2]
- Registrar of V. S. - N.W.T. (Includes Appointments and Fees Paid). - 1966-1968  
T-164-11 vol. 1 [5-3]
- Registrar of V. S. - N.W.T. (Incl. Appointments and Fees Paid). - 1968  
Includes Cemetery Returns for Frobisher Bay and Burial Permits.  
T-164-11 vol. 2A [5-4]
- Registration of Births (Incl. Requests for Certificates). - 1954-1968  
T-164-21 vol. 1 [5-5]
- Birth Certificate Medal. - 1965-1967  
T-164-21-1 (Central Registry # 13-016-000)  
[5-6]

Birth Certificate Medal. - 1968

Includes a list of children born in the N.W.T. in 1967.

T-164-21-1 (Central Registry # 13-016-000)

[5-7]

Cemetery Returns & Burial Permits. - 1954-1967

T-164-22 vol. 1 [5-8]

Cemetery Returns & Burial Permits. - 1967-1968

T-164-22 vol. 2 [5-9]

Cemetery Returns and Burial Permits N.W.T. - 1968

T-164-22 vol. 3 [6-1]

Registration of Deaths - N.W.T. (Incl. Requests For Certificates). - 1963-1968

164-23 vol. 9 [6-2]

Registration of Marriages - N.W.T. (Incl. Requests For Certificates). - 1963-1968

Includes Declarations of Parties Intending To Marry, and  
Certificates of Publication of Banns.

164-24 vol. 4 [6-3]

Correspondence Re: Change of Names (By Deed Poll for Registrar of Vital  
Statistics) N.W.T. - 1953-1968

164-25 vol. 1 [6-4]

Band Membership Returns - Fort Norman Band. - 1948-1970

191-23-27-2 [6-5]

Band Membership Returns - Fort McPherson Band. - 1948-1970

191-23-27-3 [6-6]

Band Membership Returns - Fort Good Hope Band. - 1948-1970  
191-23-27-4 [7-1]

Band Membership Returns - Arctic Red River Band. - 1950-1970  
191-23-27-5 [7-2]

Band Membership Returns - Fort Franklin Band. - 1956-1970  
191-23-27-6 [7-3]

Band Membership Returns - Aklavik Band. - 1964-1970  
191-23-27-7 [7-4]

Band Membership Returns - Fort Wrigley Band. - 1954-1970  
191-23-27-8 [7-5]

Band Membership Returns - Fort Simpson Band. - 1951-1970  
191-23-27-9 [7-6]

Band Membership Returns - Fort Liard. - 1954-1970  
191-23-27-10 [8-1]

Band Membership Returns - Fitz/Smith Band. - 1958-1970  
191-23-27-11 (140) [8-2]

Band Membership Returns - Fort Providence Band. - 1956-1970  
191-23-27-12 (140) [8-3]

Band Membership Returns - Hay River Band. - 1956-1970  
191-23-27-13 (140) [8-4]

Band Membership Returns - Resolution Band. - 1956-1970  
191-23-27-14 (140) [8-5]

Band Membership Returns - Yellowknife Band - YK Agency. - 1956-1970  
191-23-27-15 [8-6]

Band Membership Returns - Snowdrift Band. - 1957-1970  
191-23-27-16 [9-1]

Band Membership Returns - Dog Rib Rae Band - YK Agency. - 1956-1970  
191-23-27-17 [9-2]

[200-299] Arctic and Eskimo Affairs. - 1947-1970  
8.2 metres of textual material

The 200 block covers aspects of federal involvement with the Inuit not covered under the other designated subject areas (such as education). The Inuit are referred to as "Eskimo" in these records. The material is primarily from the 1960's. Within this block are two series:

- Arctic [200-209]
- Eskimo Affairs [250-259, 270]

[200-209] Arctic. - 1966-1969  
2 cm. of textual material  
This series contains the following sub series:  
207 DEW Line Project

[207] DEW Line Project. - 1966-1969  
2 cm. textual material  
This sub series consists files 9-3 to 9-4.

DEW Line - General File. - 1966-1969  
T-207-1 vol. 1 [9-3]

Eskimo Employment - DEW Line. - 1966  
T-207-2 vol. 1 [9-4]

[250-259, 270] Eskimo Affairs. - 1948-1970

19.82 metres of textual material

Some of the files in this series contain information on non-Inuit, particularly the Eskimo Economy sub series (which contains co-op files on non-Inuit communities), and the Tourism sub series. There is also some overlap between sub series, such as Eskimo Economy and Industrial Development. The Reindeer Project sub series (270) was included in the Eskimo Affairs series because and it was treated as such in the original file list, and the subject matter fits. (It probably should have been assigned sub series 258, but received 270 because it was formerly 470, part of the Game and Forest Protection block.) The series consists of the following sub series:

- 250 [Eskimo Affairs] General
- 251 Eskimo Economy
- 252 Eskimo Health and Welfare
- 253 Eskimo Relief
- 255 Eskimo Handicraft
- 256 Tourism - N.W.T.
- 257 Industrial Development
- 270 Reindeer Project

[250] [Eskimo Affairs] General. - 1967-1968

2 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains minutes of council meetings (Frobisher Bay Community Council, Eskimo Regional Advisory Council), and some related correspondence. It consists of files 9-5 to 9-6.

Eskimo Meetings (Minutes of Council Meetings) General File. - 1967  
Includes minutes of Frobisher Bay Community Council.  
T-250-5 vol. 1 (Central Registry # 22-007-800) [9-5]

Eskimo Regional Advisory Council. - 1967-1968  
T-250-5-1 vol. 1 [9-6]

[251] Eskimo Economy. - 1951-1969

3.75 metres of textual material

This sub series contains economic surveys, information on Eskimo hunting camps, detailed information on the Eskimo Loan Fund and projects funded by it, the Development of Local Industries plan and projects such as fisheries (including minutes from the Keewatin Conference), housing in the Mackenzie District (including the 1967 Housing Survey, and minutes from the Cambridge Bay Housing Association meetings), Eskimo Small Boats Assistance Program, detailed information on the development of co-operatives generally and in each community (including minutes from regional and local co-op meetings) and credit unions. The records are primarily reports and correspondence, and also include photographs, surveys, plans, proposals, minutes and pamphlets. The sub series consists of file 9-7 to 40-2.

Eskimo Hunting Camps. - 1966-1968

Includes maps.

251-1-1 vol. 1 (Central Registry # 62-000-009)

[9-7]

Economic Surveys - N.W.T. - 1962-1965

251-1-4 vol. 1 [9-8]

Economic Surveys - N.W.T. - 1966-1969

251-1-4 vol. 2 [10-1]

Gjoa Haven - Economic Survey. - 1967

File consists of one letter from the community requesting a survey.

T-251-1-4/163 vol. 1 [10-2]

Wild Rice - 1967-1968

251-1-7 vol. 1 [10-3]

- Area Survey - Inuvik, N.W.T. (Mackenzie Delta). - 1965-1967  
Includes minutes of the second Mackenzie Delta Research Project  
Conference.  
T-251-1/125 vol. 1  
(Central Registry # 22-000-000) [10-4]
- Eskimo Loan Fund - General & Policy File. - 1966-1969  
T-251-2 vol. 1A [10-5]
- Eskimo Loan Fund. - 1953-1956  
251-2 vol. 1 (Central Registry # 60-001-000) [10-6]
- Eskimo Loan Fund. - 1956-1959  
251-2 vol. 2 [10-7]
- Eskimo Loan Fund. - 1959-1964  
251-2 vol. 3 [11-1]
- Eskimo Loan Fund. - 1964-1965  
251-2 vol. 4 [11-2]
- Eskimo Loan Fund. - 1965-1966  
251-2 vol. 5 [11-3]
- Eskimo Loan Fund. - 1966  
251-2 vol. 6 [11-4]
- Eskimo Loan Fund. - 1967-1968  
251-2 vol. 8 [12-1]

- Eskimo Loan Fund. - 1967-1968  
Includes a report on the operation of the loan fund.  
251-2 vol. 9 [12-2]
- Eskimo Loan Fund - Gruben. - 1967-1968  
251-2 vol. 1 [12-3]
- Eskimo Loan Fund - David Storr. - 1966-1967  
251-2 vol. 1 [12-4]
- Herschel Island Trading Project. - 1951-1956  
251-2-5 [12-5]
- Eskimo Loans - Herschel Island. - 1956-1961  
251-2-5 vol. 2 [12-6]
- Eskimo Loan Fund - Soupay. - 1966-1968  
251-2-47 vol. 1 [12-7]
- Eskimo Loan - Kudlak. - 1962-1965  
251-2-83 vol. 1 [12-8]
- Development of Local Industries - General. - 1959-1964  
Includes plans.  
251-3 vol. 1 (Central Registry # 62-000-009) [12-9]
- Development of Local Industries - General. - 1964-1966  
T-251-3 vol. 2 [13-1]
- Development of Local Industry. - 1966-1968  
251-3 vol. 3 [13-2]



Development of Local Industry. - 1968  
251-3 vol. 4 [13-3]

Development of Local Industries (Eskimo Industries General). - 1963-1966  
A-251-3 vol. 5 [13-4]

Development of Local Industries. - 1966-1969  
A-251-3 vol. 6 (Central Registry # 62-004-000)  
[13-5]

Trapping Project. - 1965-1969  
A-251-3-2 [14-1]

Boat Building. - 1957-1968  
251-3-3 vol. 1 [14-2]

Eskimo Handicrafts. - 1962-1963  
T-251-3-4 vol. 2 [14-3]

Poultry Raising. - 1961-1962  
251-3-7-2 vol. 1 [14-4]

Eiderdown Project. - 1960-1966  
Includes photographs.  
A-251-3-8 vol. 1 [14-5]

Eiderdown Project. - 1967-1969  
A-251-3-8 vol. 3 [14-6]

Yak Project (Eskimo Economy). - 1961-1968  
T-251-3-9 vol. 1 [15-1]

Tanning of Seal Skins. - 1961-1968  
251-3-9 vol. 1A [15-2]

Fisheries Project (Eskimo Economy). - 1958-1964  
T-251-3-15 vol. 1 [15-3]

Fishing Project - Cambridge Bay. - 1961-1964  
251-3-15-4 vol. 1 [15-4]

Baillie Island - Fishery. - 1963  
251-3-15-6 vol. 1 [15-5]

Fish Reduction Plant. - 1961-1967  
251-3-15-7 vol. 1 [16-1]

Whitefish Station Fishery. - 1963-1965  
251-3-15-10 vol. 1 [16-2]

Low Cost Housing - Mackenzie District. - 1966-1969  
251-3-18 vol. 1 (Central Registry #23-110-000)  
[16-3]

Indian Housing Policy & Administration, Mackenzie District, N.W.T. - 1966-1968

Includes the 1967 Housing Survey for the district of Mackenzie and the minutes of Cambridge Bay Housing Association meetings.

T-251-3-18-2 vol. 1  
(Central Registry # 23-110-000) [16-4]

Eskimo Small Boats Assistance Program and Indemnity Plan. - 1964-1967  
251-3-19 vol. 1 (Central Registry #21-153-000) [16-5]

Eskimo Small Boats Assistance Program. - 1963-1967  
251-3-19 vol. 1A (Central Registry # 21-153-000) [16-6]

Eskimo Small Boats Asst. Program - Mahik Garret. - 1967-1968  
Includes plans for an Open Trap Boat.  
251-3-19 vol. 1B (Central Registry # 21-153-000) [16-7]

Eskimo Small Boats Assistance Program. - 1967-1968  
251-3-19 vol. 2 (Central Registry # 21-153-000) [17-1]

Boat & Barge Construction. - 1960-1968  
Includes photographs and boat plans.  
251-3-20 vol. 1 [17-2]

Watercraft Project. - 1964-1968  
A-251-3-20 vol. 2 [17-3]

Refrigeration & Cold Storage. - 1965-1966  
Includes plans.  
A-251-3-21 vol. 3 [17-4]

Refrigeration & Cold Storage. - 1968-1969  
251-3-21 [17-5]

Whaling Project Beluga. - 1958-1966  
A251-3-22 vol. 1 [17-6]

- Whaling Project (Belugas) (Eskimo Economy). - 1962-1967  
Includes some material on Bowhead whales.  
251-3-22 vol. 1 [18-1]
- Whaling Project (Belugas) (Eskimo Economy). - 1966-1968  
T251-3-22 vol. 1A [18-2]
- Co-operative at Cambridge Bay, N.W.T. - 1961-1962  
Includes a report of the Cambridge Bay Co-operative fishing  
project, and minutes of Ekaloktotiak Eskimo Co-operative Ltd.  
251-3-24-9 vol. 1 [18-3]
- Conservation of Seals. - 1964-1968  
251-3-26 vol. 1 [18-4]
- Fur Garment Project. - 1960-1962  
Includes reports on the Aklavik Fur Garment project.  
251-3-27 vol. 1  
(Central Registry # 62-002-401) [18-5]
- Fur Garment Project. - 1962-1964  
Includes reports on the Aklavik Fur Garment project.  
251-3-27 vol. 2  
(Central Registry # 62-002-401) [18-6]
- Fur Garment Project. - 1964-1965  
The Tuktoyaktuk Garment Project is the focus of this file. Noted  
on file: "Previous correspondence on # 680-3-46-1."  
251-3-27 vol. 3  
(Central Registry # 62-002-401) [19-1]
- Fur Garment Project. - 1965-1966  
251-3-27 vol. 4  
(Central Registry # 62-002-401) [19-2]

- Fur Garment Project. - 1967  
251-3-27 vol. 5  
(Central Registry # 62-002-405) [19-3]
- Fur Garment Project. - 1966-1968  
251-3-27 vol. 6 [19-4]
- Fur Garment Project. - 1968  
251-3-27 vol. 7  
(Central Registry # 62-002-405) [20-1]
- Seal Trapping Specialist. - 1964-1966  
Includes report on the Inuvik Region Sealing Project.  
251-3-28 vol. 1 [20-2]
- Arctic Wildflowers. - 1960-1962  
251-3-30 vol. 1 [20-3]
- Logging Project - Mackenzie Delta. - 1959-1963  
Includes photographs.  
251-3-33 vol. 1  
(Central Registry # 64-000-000) [20-4]
- Logging Project - Mackenzie River Delta. - 1964-1965  
Includes plan of mill.  
251-3-33 vol. 2  
(Central Registry # 64-000-000) [20-5]
- Logging Project. - 1965-1968  
251-3-33 vol. 1A [21-1]

- Logging Project - Mackenzie River Delta. - 1965-1966  
251-3-33 vol. 3 [21-2]
- Delta Logging Project. - 1967-1968  
251-3-33 vol. 4  
(Central Registry # 64-000-000) [21-3]
- Logging Project - Mackenzie River District - Arctic Red River. - 1965-1967  
251-3-33/117 vol. 1  
(Central Registry # 64-000-403) [21-4]
- Logging Project - Mackenzie River District - Arctic Red River. - 1967-1968  
251-3-33/117 vol. 2  
(Central Registry # 64-000-403) [21-5]
- Logging Project - Mackenzie District - Arctic Red River. - 1967-1968  
251-3-33/117 vol. 3 [22-1]
- Development of Local Industries - Bathurst Inlet. - 1964-1966  
251-3/149 vol. 1 [22-2]
- Development of Local Industries - Lake Harbour. - 1965-1968  
A251-3/167 [22-3]
- Development of Local Industries. - 1966-1968  
A-251-3/170 vol. 1 [22-4]
- Coal Mining - Project Officers Reports - Belcher Island. - 1965-1969  
Includes photographs.  
AQR-251-3/174 vol. 1 [22-5]

- Brushes Project. - 1968-1969  
AQR-251-3/174-1 vol. 1  
(Central Registry # 62-007-006) [22-6]
- Development of Local Industries - Rankin Inlet. - 1964-1966  
A-251-3/184 vol. 1 [23-1]
- Development of Local Industries - Churchill, Rankin Inlet, Keewatin District. -  
1962-1966  
Includes minutes of the Keewatin Conference, 1962.  
A-251-3/500 vol. 5 [23-2]
- Development of Local Industries - Whale Cove. - 1963-1968  
Includes Project Officers' monthly reports.  
A-251-3/1027. [23-3]
- Co-operative Development - General. - 1962-1968  
251-7 vol. 1 (Central Registry # 62-000-000) [23-4]
- Co-operatives - General & Policy. - 1966-1968  
T-251-7 vol. 1A [24-1]
- Eskimo Co-operatives - General.- 1964-1966  
A-251-7 vol. 2 [24-2]
- Co-operative Development - General - 1966-1967  
251-7 vol. 2 (Central Registry # 62-000-000)  
[24-3]
- Co-operatives - General & Policy. - 1968  
T-251-7 vol. 2A (Central Registry # 62-000-000) [24-4]

Eskimo Co-operatives. - 1966-1967  
A-251-7 vol. 3 [24-5]

Co-operative Development - General. - 1967  
251-7 vol. 3 (Central Registry #62-000-000) [25-1]

Eskimo Co-operatives. - 1967  
A-251-7 vol. 4 [25-2]

Co-operative Development - General. - 1967-1968  
Includes minutes of the 1967 Eskimo Regional Conference.  
251-7 vol. 4 (Central Registry # 62-000-000)  
[25-3]

Eskimo Co-operatives - General. - 1967-1968  
Includes minutes of Co-operatives' meetings.  
A-251-7 vol. 5 [25-4]

Eskimo Co-operatives - General. - 1968-1969  
A-251-7 vol. 6 [25-5]

Eskimo Co-operatives - General. - 1969  
Includes minutes of Co-operatives' meetings.  
A-251-7 vol. 7 [26-1]

Eskimo Co-operatives - Conferences. - 1965-1969  
A-251-7-1 vol. 1 [26-2]



- Co-operative Conference - General File. - 1966-1967  
Includes minutes of the 2nd Conference of the Arctic Co-  
operatives, held in Povungnituk, Que., 1966.  
T-251-7-1 vol. 1 [26-3]
- Federation of Arctic Co-operatives and Director's Workshop. - 1967-1969  
A-251-7-5 [26-4]
- Policy Statement for Eskimo Co-ops. - 1966-1969  
A-251-7-6 vol. 1 [26-5]
- Fort Resolution Co-operative (Co-Ever). - 1966-1968  
T-251-7/101 vol. 1 [26-6]
- Co-operative - Fort Resolution. - 1966-1967  
251-7/101 vol. 1 [27-1]
- Co-op Ft. Resolution - 1968  
251-7/101 vol. 1 [27-2]
- Co-operative - Fort Rae. - 1966-1968  
251-7/106 vol. 1 (Central Registry # 62-000-106) [27-3]
- Co-operative - Fort Franklin. - 1966-1968  
251-7/108 vol. 1 (Central Registry # 62-000-303) [27-4]
- Co-operative - Fort Franklin. - 1966-1968  
251-7/108 vol. 2 (Central Registry # 62-000-303)  
[27-5]

- Co-operative - Hay River. - 1966-1967  
251-7/109 vol. 1 (Central Registry # 62-000-109)  
[28-1]
- Co-operative - Aklavik. - 1966-1968  
251-7/119 vol. 1A (Central Registry # 62-000-401) [28-2]
- Co-operative - Aklavik. - 1968  
251-7/119 vol. 2 [28-3]
- Eskimo Co-operatives - Resolute Bay. - 1960-1966  
A-251-7/123 vol. 1 [28-4]
- Eskimo Co-operative - Resolute Bay. - 1967  
A-251-7/123 vol. 2 [28-5]
- Eskimo Co-operative - Resolute Bay. - 1967-1968  
A-251-7/123 vol. 3 [28-6]
- Eskimo Co-operative - Resolute Bay. - 1968-1969  
A-251-7/123 vol. 4 [29-1]
- Eskimo Co-operative - Grise Fiord. - 1961-1966  
A-251-7/133 vol. 1 [29-2]
- Eskimo Co-operative - Grise Fiord. - 1966-1967  
A-251-7/133 vol. 2 [29-3]
- Eskimo Co-operative - Grise Fiord. - 1967  
A-251-7-133 vol. 3 [29-4]

- Eskimo Co-op - Grise Fiord. - 1967-1968  
A-251-7-/133 vol. 4 [29-5]
- Eskimo Co-op - Grise Fiord. - 1968-1969  
A-251-7/133 vol. 5 [30-1]
- Eskimo Co-op - Arctic Bay. - 1968-1969  
A-251-7/135 vol. 1 [30-2]
- Eskimo Co-operatives - Pond Inlet. - 1966-1969  
A-251-7/136 vol. 1 [30-3]
- Eskimo Co-operatives - Igloolik. - 1963-1966  
A-251-7/138 vol. 1 [30-4]
- Igloolik Eskimo Co-operative Ltd. - 1966-1968  
T-251-7/138 vol. 1 [30-5]
- Eskimo Co-op - Igloolik. - 1967  
A-251-7/138 vol. 2 [30-6]
- Eskimo Co-operatives - Igloolik. - 1968  
A-251-7/138 vol. 3 [30-7]
- Eskimo Co-operatives - Igloolik. - 1968-1969  
A-251-7/138 vol. 4 [30-8]
- Co-operative - Coppermine. - 1966-1968  
251-7/145 vol. 2  
(Central Registry # 62-000-501) [31-1]

- Co-operative - Holman Island. - 1961-1968  
251-7/146 vol. 1  
(Central Registry # 62-000-407) [31-2]
- Co-operative - Cambridge Bay. - 1963-1968  
251-7/150 vol. 1  
(Central Registry # 62-000-500) [31-3]
- Co-operatives - Baker Lake. - 1968-1969  
A-251-7/159 vol. 1 [31-4]
- Eskimo Co-op - Repulse. - 1965-1969  
A-251-7/161 vol. 1 [31-5]
- Eskimo Co-op - Repulse. - 1969  
A-251-7/161 [31-6]
- Eskimo Co-operatives - Cape Dorset. - 1960-1966  
A-251-7/166 vol. 1 [32-1]
- Eskimo Co-operatives - Cape Dorset. - 1966-1969  
A-251-7/166 vol. 2 [32-2]
- Eskimo Co-operative - Lake Harbour. - 1967-1969  
Includes photographs of Peterhead boats.  
A-251-7/167 vol. 1 [32-3]
- Eskimo Co-operatives - Frobisher Bay (Iqaluit). - 1961-1966  
A-251-7/169 vol. 1 [32-4]

Sisi Co-operative - Frobisher Bay. - 1962-1967  
A-251-7/169 vol. A [32-5]

Eskimo Co-operative - Frobisher Bay. - 1968-1969  
A-251-7/169 vol. 3 [32-6]

Eskimo Co-operatives - Frobisher Bay. - 1968  
A-251-7/169 vol. 2 [33-1]

Eskimo Co-operative - Pangnirtung. - 1966-1969  
A-251-7/170 vol. 1 [33-2]

Eskimo Co-operative - Pangnirtung. - 1969  
A-251-7/170 [33-3]

Eskimo Co-operatives - Belcher Island. - 1967-1968  
A-251-7/174 vol. 1 [33-4]

Eskimo Co-operative - Belcher Island. - 1968-1969  
AQR 251-7/174 vol. 1 [33-5]

Esquimo Co-operative - Rankin Inlet. - 1967-1969  
A-251-7/184 vol. 1 [34-1]

Eskimo Co-op - Hall Beach. - 1968  
A-251-7/1005 vol. 1 [34-2]

Eskimo Co-operative - Broughton Island. - 1968  
A-251-7/1023 vol. 1 [34-3]

Issatik Eskimo Co-operatives - Whale Cove. - 1963-1966  
A-251-7/1027 vol. 1 [34-4]

Issatik Eskimo Co-operative - Whale Cove. - 1966  
Includes 1 photo of co-op building.  
A-251-7/1027 vol. 2 [34-5]

Eskimo Co-operative - Whale Cove. - 1967-1968  
A-251-7/1027 vol. 3 [34-6]

Eskimo Co-operative - Whale Cove, N.W.T. - 1968  
A-251-7/1027 vol. 4 [34-7]

Eskimo Co-operative - Whale Cove. - 1968-1969  
A-251-7/1027 vol. 5 [35-1]

Eskimo Co-operative - Whale Cove. - 1967-1969  
A-251-7/1027 vol. 6 [35-2]

Fisheries Project (General). - 1963-1964  
Noted on file: "Formerly 251-3-15"  
251-8 vol. 1 [35-3]

Fisheries - General. - 1965-1967  
A-251-8 vol. 2 [35-4]

Fisheries Projects - General & Policy. - 1966-68  
T-251-8 vol. 1A [35-5]

Fisheries Project - General. - 1966-1968  
251-8 vol. 1B [35-6]

- Fisheries Project - General. - 1967  
Noted on file: "Formerly 251-3-15"  
251-8 vol. 2 [36-1]
- Fisheries Project - General. - 1968  
Noted on file: "Formerly 251-3-15"  
251-8 vol. 3 [36-2]
- Fish Canning Project. - 1954-1960  
251-8-1 vol. 1 [36-3]
- Fisheries Canning Project. - 1963-1964  
File contains information on the Daly Bay Cannery.  
A-251-8-1 [36-4]
- Fisheries Project - Fort Franklin. - 1967-1968  
251-8/108 vol. 1 [36-5]
- Fisheries Project - Tuktoyaktuk. - 1968  
T-251-8/120 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #65-000-405) [36-6]
- Fisheries Project - Mackenzie Delta. - 1961-1966  
251-8/125 vol. 1 [36-7]
- Fisheries Project - Inuvik. - 1968  
251-8/125 vol. 2  
(Central Registry #65-000-400) [36-8]
- Fisheries Project - Coppermine. - 1968  
251-8/145 vol. 1 [36-9]

Fisheries Project - Cambridge Bay. - 1964-1965  
251-8/150 vol. 1 [37-1]

Fisheries Project - Cambridge Bay, N.W.T. - 1967-1968  
T-251-8/150 vol. 1A  
(Central Registry #65-002-500) [37-2]

Fisheries Project - Cambridge Bay. - 1966-1968  
251-8/150 vol. 2 [37-3]

Fisheries Project - Cambridge Bay. - 1968  
251-8/150 vol. 3 [37-4]

Fisheries - Frobisher Bay. - 1960-1965  
A-251-8/169 vol. 1 [37-5]

Fisheries - Rankin Inlet. - 1964-1968  
A-251-8/184 vol. 1 [37-6]

Specialty Foods - Rankin Inlet Cannery, Formerly Daly Bay. - 1964-1966  
A-251-9/184 vol. 1 [38-1]

Fisheries Project - Rankin Inlet. - 1968  
T-251-8/184 vol. 1 [38-2]

Fisheries Project - Lac La Martre. - 1968  
T-251-8/185 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #65-002-114) [38-3]

Fisheries - Lac La Martre. - 1967-1968  
251-8/185 vol. 1A [38-4]



Fisheries Project - Shingle Point. - 1962-1963  
251-8/187 vol. 1 [38-5]

Fisheries Project - Baillie Island. - 1963-1964  
251-8/1056 vol. 1 [38-6]

Arctic Specialty Foods General. - 1967-1968  
T-251-9 vol. 1 [38-7]

Distribution & Marketing of Specialty Foods - General File. - 1964-1966  
A-251-9-2 vol. 1 [38-8]

Marketing of Specialty Foods (General). - 1967-1969  
A-251-9-2 vol. 2 [38-9]

Specialty Foods - Rankin Inlet. - 1967  
Includes plan of cannery extension.  
A-251-9/184 vol. 2 [39-1]

Specialty Foods - Rankin Inlet. - 1967-1969  
A-251-9/184 vol. 3 [39-2]

Specialty Foods - Whale Cove Cannery (Project File). - 1964-1966  
A-251-9/1027 vol. 1 [39-3]

Specialty Foods - Whale Cove Cannery (Project File). - 1966-1967  
Includes plans of plant & equipment.  
A-251-9/1027 vol. 2 [39-4]

Whale Cove Muktuk. - 1965-1968  
251-9/1027-1 vol. 1 [39-5]

Specialty Foods - Daly Bay Cannery. - 1966  
A-251-9/1059 [39-6]

Credit Unions General. - 1968  
Includes pamphlet.  
A-251-10 vol. 1 [40-1]

Credit Union - General and Policy. - 1967-1969  
T-251-10 vol. 1 [40-2]

[252] Eskimo Health and Welfare. - 1958-1970

45 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains nutrition studies, information on hospital patients and patient rehabilitation programs, foster homes, homes for the aged, welfare policy and welfare community files. The records are primarily reports and correspondence, and also include photos and building plans. The sub series consists of files 40-3 to 43-9.

Eskimo Economy - General and Policy. - 1960-1969  
Includes annual report of Welfare Discipline, Keewatin Region, and graphs of the age distribution of the population.  
A-252-1 [40-3]

Nutrition Studies For Eskimos. - 1962-1966  
A-252-1-2 vol. 1 [40-4]

Eskimo Emergency Camp Units. - 1960-1964

Includes photograph.

A-252-1-5 vol. 1 [40-5]

Clothing, Rations and Equipment For Eskimos Patients Outside Territory. -  
1960-1965

A-252-3-1 vol. 1 [40-6]

Clothing, Rations, Equipment For Eskimo Patients Outside. - 1967-1968

A-252-3-1 vol. 3 [40-7]

Hospital Reports Re: Eskimos. - 1963-1966

A-252-3-2 vol. 2 [40-8]

Hospital Reports Manitoba Re: Eskimos. - 1960-1963

A-252-3-2-1 vol. 1 [41-1]

Hospital Reports Manitoba Re: Eskimos. - 1963-1967

A-252-3-2-1 vol. 2 [41-2]

Rehabilitation of Eskimo Patients General & Policy. - 1960-1965

A-252-4 vol.1 [41-3]

Rehab Centre - Frobisher Bay. - 1964

252-4/169 vol. 4 [41-4]

Rehabilitation Centres Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.  
- 1964-1965

A-252-4/169 vol. 5 [41-5]

Hunting Project - Rehab. Centre. - 1960-1964  
A-252-4/169-4 vol. 1 [41-6]

Handicraft Project - Rehab. Centre. - 1963-1965  
A-252-4/169-5 vol. 2 [41-7]

Bakery Project Centre. - 1960-1966  
Includes photographs of equipment.  
A-252-4/169-6 vol. 1 [41-8]

Bakery Project – Rehab. Centre. - 1967-1969  
A-252-4/169-6 vol. 2 [42-1]

Barber Shop Project - Rehab. Centre. - 1960-1965  
A-252-4/169-8 vol. 1 [42-2]

Workshop Project - Rehab. Centre. - 1961-1966  
A-252-4/169-9 vol. 1 [42-3]

Home Industrial Project, Rehab. Centre. - 1959-1964  
A-252-4/169-10 vol. 1 [42-4]

Eskimo Welfare by Location - Craig Harbour, N.W.T - 1962-1964  
Grise Fiord area.  
A-252-5/133 vol. 1 [42-5]

Eskimo Welfare By Location - Arctic Bay. - 1963-1966  
A-252-5/135 vol. 1 [42-6]

Eskimo Welfare by Location – Pond Inlet, N.W.T. - 1960-1967

A-252-5/136 vol. 1 [42-7]

Eskimo Welfare - Coral Harbour. - 1967

A-252-5/140 vol. 1 [42-8]

Eskimo Welfare by Location - Eskimo Point, N.W.T.

- 1964-1969

A-252-5/153 vol. 1 [42-9]

Eskimo Welfare by Location - Baker Lake, N.W.T.

- 1961-1969

A-252-5/159 vol. 1 [42-10]

Welfare - Cape Dorset. - 1965

A-252-5/166 vol. 1 [42-11]

Eskimo Welfare by Location - Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.

- 1960-1969

A-252-5/169 vol. 1 [42-12]

Pangnirtung, N.W.T. - 1960-1963

Eskimo Welfare file.

A-252-5/170 vol. 1 [42-13]

Welfare - Rankin Inlet. - 1958-1970

A-252-5/184 vol. 1 [42-14]

Eskimo Welfare by Location - Churchill, Manitoba.- 1961-1969

A-252-5/500 vol. 1 [42-15]

Eskimo Welfare by Location - Kivitoo, N.W.T. - 1963-1964

A-252-5/1022 vol. 1 [42-16]

Eskimo Welfare - Daly Bay. - 1965

A-252-5/1059 vol. 1 [42-17]

Foster Home - Care for Eskimos - General. - 1961-1969

A-252-6 vol. 1 [42-18]

Foster Homes - Montreal. - 1962-1967

A-252-6/319 vol. 1 [43-1]

Transient Centre - Hall Beach. - 1965-1967

A-252-7/1005 vol. 1 [43-2]

Home for the Aged - General. - 1962-1966

252-9 vol. 1 [43-3]

Home for the Aged (General). - 1966-1967

Includes plan for an Arctic nursing home.

252-9 vol. 2 [43-4]

Homes for the Aged - General. - 1966-1967

Includes plan of Fort MacPherson Nursing Station.

T-252-9 vol. 1

(Central Registry #23-120-000) [43-5]

Home for Aged - Fort Smith. - 1967-1968

Includes photograph.

T-252-9/100 vol. 1

(Central Registry #23-120-100) [43-6]

Homes for the Aged - Yellowknife N.W.T. - 1966-1967

Includes plans.

T-252-9/105 vol. 1

(Central Registry #23-120-105) [43-7]

Homes For the Aged - Fort Simpson. - 1966

T-252-9/111 vol. 1

(Central Registry #23-120-200) [43-8]

Homes for the Aged - Aklavik, N.W.T. - 1968

T-252-9/119 [43-9]

[253] Eskimo Relief. - 1960-1969

12.5 cm. of textual material

This sub series deals with emergency relief policy, and relief supplied by location. The records are primarily reports and correspondence, and may contain photographs. The sub series consists files 43-10 to 44-11.

Relief to Eskimos (General & Policy). - 1963-1967

Includes photographs.

A253-1 vol. 2 [43-10]

Relief to Eskimos - General and Policy. - 1967-1969

A-253-1 vol. 3 [44-1]

Eskimo Relief - Location Code, Craig Harbour. - 1964

A-253-2/133 vol. 1 [44-2]

Eskimo Relief - Eskimo Point. - 1967

A-253-2/153 vol. 1 [44-3]

Eskimo Relief - Baker Lake. - 1967-1969

A-253-2/159 vol. 1 [44-4]

Eskimo Relief - Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. - 1960-1962

A-253-2/169 vol. 1 [44-5]

Eskimo Relief - Location Code, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.  
- 1964-1967

A-253-2/169 vol. 2 [44-6]

Eskimo Relief - Clyde River. - 1966

A-253-2/173 vol. 1 [44-7]

Eskimo Relief - Location Code, Belcher Island, N.W.T.  
- 1964-1969

A-253-2/174 vol. 1 [44-8]

Eskimo Relief - Location Code, Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. - 1962-1969

A-253-2/184 vol. 1 [44-9]

Eskimo Relief - Location Code, Moose Factory, Ont.  
- 1960-1967

Contains information for Fort. George, Quebec.

A-253-2/405 vol. 1 [44-10]



Eskimo Relief Location Code, Churchill, Man. - 1961-1964

A-253-2/500 vol. 1 [44-11]

[255] Eskimo Handicrafts. - 1960-1969

1.1 metres of textual material

This sub series covers a range of "arts and crafts" with information on policy, development, trademark, supplies, marketing, publicity, projects, centres and shops. There are also files on each community. The records are primarily correspondence and reports, and also include minutes of the Canadian Eskimo Arts Council Meeting and the Canadian Handicraft Guild Indian & Eskimo Committee meetings. The sub series consists files 44-12 to 53-6.

Eskimo Handicraft. - 1963-1966

T-255-1 vol. 1 [44-12]

Eskimo Handicraft. - 1966-1967

T-255-1 vol. 1 [45-1]

Eskimo Handicraft (General). - 1967-1968

Includes photographs.

255-1 vol. 3 [45-2]

Handicraft - General. - 1968-1969

255-1 vol. 4 (Central Registry #62-002-000) [45-3]

Development of Eskimo Arts and Crafts - General Corres. - 1960-1969

A-255-1-2 vol. 1 [45-4]

Trade Mark for Eskimo Carvings, Copyright. - 1967-1969

A-255-1-7 [45-5]

Production of Eskimo Arts & Crafts. - 1967-1968

T-255-2 vol. 1 [45-6]

Arrangements For Arts and Crafts Supplies. - 1960-1966

A-255-2-1 vol. 1 [45-7]

Eskimo Stone Prints - Production & Reproduction.

- 1960-1969

Includes the DIAND newsletter "World of Arts & Crafts."

A-255-2-4 vol. 1 [46-1]

Plans, Policy & Administration Re: Eskimo Prints.

- 1967-1968

Includes minutes of Canadian Eskimo Arts Council Meeting  
April 29-30/1968.

T-255-2-4 vol. 1 [46-2]

Marketing of Eskimo Handicraft. - 1961-1968

255-3 vol. 1 [46-3]

Marketing of Eskimo Handicrafts - General File. - 1966-1968

T-255-3 vol. 1A [46-4]

Marketing of Eskimo Handicrafts - Canadian Handicraft Guild. - 1966-1968

Includes minutes of the Canadian Handicraft Guild Indian &  
Eskimo Committee.

T-255-3-1 vol. 1 [46-5]

Publicity and Information Re: Eskimo Arts and Crafts.

- 1960-1968

Includes DIAND Arts & Crafts newsletter.

A-255-4 vol. 1 [46-6]

Publicity and Information Re: Eskimo Arts and Crafts.

- 1969

Includes DIAND Arts & Crafts newsletter.

A-255-4 vol. 2 [46-7]

Audio Visual Material Re: Eskimo Arts & Crafts. - 1967

T-255-4-2 vol. 1 [46-8]

Inquiries Eskimo Arts & Crafts Fr. (Public).

- 1960-1969

Includes biography information on artists.

A-255-4-5 vol. 1 [46-9]

N.W.T. Collection of Eskimo Arts and Crafts (Proposed N.W.T. Art Gallery). -  
1966-1968

T-255-4-6 vol. 1 [46-10]

Projects and Centres Eskimo Craft Centres - C.D. Howe.

- 1960-1968

A-255-5-3 vol. 1 [46-11]

Handicraft - Fort McPherson. - 1967-1968

255-5/118 vol. 1

(Central Registry #62-002-402) [46-12]

Eskimo Arts and Crafts - Resolute Bay. - 1968-1969

A-255-5/123 vol. 1

(Central Registry #62-002-704) [47-1]

Handicrafts - Inuvik. - 1965-1968

255-5/125 vol. 1 [47-2]

- Arts and Crafts - Grise Fiord. - 1969  
A-255-5/133 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #62-002-705) [47-3]
- Projects and Centres Arts and Crafts - Arctic Bay  
- 1964-1969  
A-255-5/135 vol. 1 [47-4]
- Arts and Crafts - Pond Inlet, N.W.T. - 1965-1969  
A-255-5/136 vol. 1 [47-5]
- Arts and Crafts - Coral Harbour. - 1965-1968  
A-255-5/140 vol. 1 [47-6]
- Arts & Crafts - Coral Harbour. - 1968-1969  
A-255-5/140 vol. 2 [47-7]
- Handicrafts - Coppermine. - 1965-1967  
255-5/145 vol. 1 [47-8]
- Handicrafts - Cambridge Bay. - 1962-1966  
255-5/150 vol. 1 [48-1]
- Cambridge Bay Handicraft Guild (Proposed). - 1968  
T-255-5/150 vol. 1A [48-2]
- Arts and Crafts - Eskimo Point. - 1965-1966  
A-255-5/153 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #62-002-601) [48-3]

- Arts and Crafts - Eskimo Point. - 1967-1968  
A-255-5/153 vol. 2  
(Central Registry #62-002-601) [48-4]
- Arts & Crafts - Eskimo Point. - 1968-1969  
A-255-5/153 vol. 3  
(Central Registry #62-002-601) [48-5]
- Arts and Crafts - Chesterfield Inlet. - 1965-1967  
A-255-5/158 vol. 1 [48-6]
- Arts and Crafts - Chesterfield Inlet. - 1967-1968  
A-255-5/158 vol. 2  
(Central Registry #62-002-602) [49-1]
- Arts & Crafts - Chesterfield Inlet. - 1968-1969  
A-255-5/158 vol. 3  
(Central Registry #62-002-602) [49-2]
- Arts & Crafts - Baker Lake.  
A-255-5/159 vol. 3  
(Central Registry #62-002-019) [49-3]
- Arts and Crafts - Baker Lake. - 1966  
A-255-5/159 vol. 4  
(Central Registry #62-002-019 or 62-002-603) [49-4]
- Arts and Crafts - Baker Lake. - 1967  
A-255-5/159 vol. 5  
(Central Registry #62-002-019 or #62-002-603) [49-5]
- Arts and Crafts - Baker Lake. - 1967  
Includes photograph.  
A-255-5/159 vol. 6

(Central Registry #62-002-019) [49-6]

Arts and Crafts - Repulse Bay. - 1967-1969  
A-255-5/161 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #62-002-607) [50-1]

Handicrafts - Spence Bay. - 1962-1967  
255-5/165 vol. 1 [50-2]

Handicrafts - Spence Bay. - 1967-1968  
255-5/165 vol. 2  
(Central Registry #62-002-504) [50-3]

Handicrafts - Cape Dorset, N.W.T. - 1965-1969  
Includes information on Jeannie Snowball, the creator of Ookpik.  
A-255-5/166 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #62-002-803) [50-4]

Arts and Crafts - Lake Harbour. - 1967-1969  
A-255-5/167 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #62-002-801) [50-5]

Arts and Crafts - Frobisher Bay. - 1964-1967  
A-255-5/169 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #62-002-800) [50-6]

Arts and Crafts - Frobisher Bay. - 1967  
A-255-5/169 vol. 2  
(Central Registry #62-002-800) [50-7]

Arts & Crafts - Frobisher Bay. - 1967-1968  
A-255-5/169 vol. 3 [51-1]

Arts and Crafts - Frobisher Bay. - 1968  
A-255-5/169 vol. 4  
(Central Registry #62-002-800) [51-2]

Arts and Crafts - Frobisher Bay. - 1969  
A-255-5/169 vol. 5  
(Central Registry #62-002-800) [51-3]

- Arts and Crafts - Frobisher Bay. – 1969  
A-255-5/169 (Central Registry #62-002-800) [51-4]
- Arts and Crafts - Frobisher Bay. - 1968-1969  
A-255-5/169-1 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #62-002-800) [51-5]
- Handicraft - Pangnirtung. - 1965-1969  
A-255-5/170 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #62-002-804) [51-6]
- Handicrafts - Clyde River. - 1966-1969  
A-255-5/173 (Central Registry #62-002-701) [52-1]
- Arts & Crafts - Belcher Island. - 1968  
AQR 255-5/174 vol. 1 [52-2]
- Arts and Crafts - Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. - 1966  
A-255-5/184 vol. 4  
(Central Registry #62-002-600) [52-3]
- Craft Centre - Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. - 1966-1968  
T-255-5/184 vol. 1 [52-4]
- Arts and Crafts - Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. - 1966  
A-255-5/184 vol. 5  
(Central Registry #62-002-600) [52-5]
- Arts and Crafts - Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. - 1967  
A-255-5/184 vol. 6  
(Central Registry #62-002-600) [52-6]



Arts and Crafts - Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. - 1967-1968

A-255-5/184 vol. 7

(Central Registry #62-002-600) [52-7]

Arts and Crafts - Rankin Inlet. - 1969

A-255-5/184 vol. 8

(Central Registry #62-002-600) [52-8]

Arts and Crafts - Churchill. - 1963-1966

A-255-5/500 vol. 2

(Central Registry #62-002-611) [52-9]

Arts and Crafts - Churchill. - 1966-1967

File contains information on Akudlik.

A-255-5/500 vol. 3

(Central Registry #62-002-800) [53-1]

Arts and Crafts - Churchill. - 1967-1968

Focuses on Akudlik Craft Shop.

A-255-5/500 vol. 4

(Central Registry #62-002-800) [53-2]

Arts & Crafts - Churchill. - 1968-1969

A-255-5/500 vol. 5

(Central Registry #62-002-611) [53-3]

Arts and Crafts - Hall Beach. - 1968-1969

A-255-5/1005 vol. 1

(Central Registry #62-002-610) [53-4]

Arts and Crafts - Broughton Island. - 1967-1969

A-255-5/1023 vol. 1

(Central Registry #62-002-806) [53-5]

Arts and Crafts - Whale Cove. - 1964-1969

A-255-5/1027 vol. 1

(Central Registry #62-002-608) [53-6]

[256] Tourism - N.W.T. - 1958-1969

1.8 metres of textual material

This sub series contains information on tourism policy, research, development and promotion, film production and distribution, sport fishing, guide training, outfitters, accommodation, and local tourism associations and conferences. The records are primarily reports and correspondence, and also include tourist surveys, travel statistics, pamphlets, photographs, and minutes of the Keewatin Tourist Conference, the Travel Arctic Conference, the Tuktoyaktuk Tourist Committee meeting, and minutes and resolutions from several of the annual N.W.T. Tourist Association conferences. The sub series consists of files 53-7 to 68-1.

Tourism - N.W.T. - 1950-1958

256-1 vol. 1 [53-7]

Tourism - N.W.T. - General File. - 1958-1960

256-1 vol. 2 [54-1]

Tourism - N.W.T. - General File. - 1960-1961

256-1 vol. 3 [54-2]

Tourism - N.W.T. - General File. - 1962

256-1 vol. 4 [54-3]

Tourism - N.W.T. - General File. - 1962-1964

- 256-1 vol. 5 [54-4]
- Tourism - General. - 1968  
A-256-1 vol. 1A [55-1]
- Tourist - General. - 1965-1969  
256-1 vol. 1B [55-2]
- Tourism, N.W.T. - 1960-1964  
A-256-1 vol. 2 [55-3]
- Sport Fisheries, N.W.T. - 1960-1964  
256-1-1 vol. 1 [55-4]
- Sport Fisheries N.W.T. - 1964-1965  
Focuses on Tree River area.  
256-1-1 vol. 2 [55-5]
- Sport Fisheries, N.W.T. - 1965-1966  
256-1-1 vol. 3 [56-1]
- Sports Fisheries, N.W.T. - 1966  
256-1-1 vol. 4 [56-2]
- Northwest Territories - General - Sport Fishing. - 1965-1967  
A-256-1-1 (Central Registry #61-703-001) [56-3]
- Northwest Territories - General Guide Training. - 1965-1969  
Noted on file: Future Corr. to 61-705-001.  
A-256-1-3 [56-4]

- Tourist Surveys - N.W.T. - 1962-1964  
256-1-4 vol. 1 [56-5]
- Tourist Surveys - N.W.T. - 1964-1966  
256-1-4 vol. 2 [56-5]
- Tourist Surveys - N.W.T. - 1965-1966  
256-1-4 vol. 3 [57-1]
- Northwest Territories - General Tourist Surveys.  
- 1966-1969  
A-256-1-4 (Central Registry #61-510-000) [57-2]
- Tourist Development. - 1961-1963  
256-2 vol. 1 [57-3]
- Tourist Development - Mackenzie District - General File. - 1960-1964  
256-2 vol. 1A [57-4]
- Tourist Development - Mackenzie District - General File. - 1964-1966  
256-2 vol. 2 [58-1]
- Tourist Development. - 1963-1966  
Includes photograph.  
256-2 vol. 21 [58-2]
- Tourist Development - Mackenzie River, N.W.T. - Accommodations Facilities  
Mackenzie Territory.  
- 1963-1966  
Includes boat plans and photographs.  
256-2-3 vol. 1 [58-3]
- Tourist Development. - 1965-1967

A-256-3 vol. 1 [58-4]

Tourist Development. - 1968-1969

A-256-3 vol. 2 [59-1]

Tourist Outfitters - West Baffin Hunting & Fishing Lodge. - 1960-1961

256-3-3 vol. 1 [59-2]

Tourist Outfitters - West Baffin Hunting & Fishing Lodge. - 1961

256-3-3 vol. 2 [59-3]

Keewatin Tourist Conference. - 1968-1969

Includes DIAND Policy Paper on Development of Resource  
Airports in Yukon and N.W.T.

A-256-3-4 vol. 1

(Central Registry #61-020-001) [59-4]

Tourist Publicity. - 1961-1967

256-4 vol. 1 [60-1]

Tourist Promotion - General. - 1965-1968

A-256-4 vol. 1

(Central Registry #61-325-000) [60-2]

Tourist Promotion. - 1968-1969

A-256-4 vol. 2

(Central Registry #61-320-000) [60-3]

Tourist Promotion - N.W.T. General. - 1965-1966

256-4 vol. 3 [60-4]

- Tourist Promotion - N.W.T. - 1966-1967  
256-4 vol. 4 [61-1]
- Tourist Promotion - N.W.T. General - 1967  
256-4 vol. 5 [61-2]
- Tourist Promotion - N.W.T. General - 1967-1968  
256-4 vol. 6 [61-3]
- Tourist Films and Photographs - N.W.T. - 1960-1961  
Includes newsletter and minutes of Canadian Travel Film  
Committee.  
256-4-1 vol. 1 [61-4]
- Tourist Films and Photographs - N.W.T. - 1961  
256-4-1 vol. 2 [62-1]
- Tourist Films and Photographs - N.W.T. - 1961  
256-4-1 vol. 3 [62-2]
- Tourist Films and Photographs - N.W.T. - 1961-1962  
256-4-1 vol. 4 [62-3]
- Tourist Promotion N.W.T. - Film Production. - 1962-1964  
256-4-1 vol. 5 [62-4]
- Tourist Promotion - Film Production. - 1964-1966  
256-4-1 vol. 6 [63-1]
- Tourist Promotion - Film Promotion. - 1966-1967  
256-4-1 vol. 7 [63-2]

Tourist Promotion - Film. - 1967-1968  
256-4-1 vol. 8 [63-3]

Tourist Films. - 1965-1969  
A-256-4-1 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #61-390-000) [63-4]

Tourist Travel Statistics - General. - 1965-1969  
T-256-4-1-10 [63-5]

Administration: Associations, Conferences - General.  
- 1964-1968  
Primarily related to tourism, includes Tuktoyaktuk Tourist  
Committee Minutes, 1965.  
T-256-4-2 vol. 1A [63-6]

Tourist Promotion, N.W.T. - Film Distribution.  
- 1962-1964  
256-4-2 vol. 1 [64-1]

Tourist Promotion, N.W.T. - Film Distribution. - 1964-1967  
256-4-2 vol. 2 [64-2]

Tourist Promotion, N.W.T. - Film Distributions. - 1968  
256-4-2 vol. 3 [64-3]

Administration: Associations, Conferences \*N.W.T.T.A.  
- 1963-1968  
Includes minutes of 8th N.W.T.T.A. conference 1966;  
Resolutions 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967; Tourist Office Reports  
1965, 1966.  
T-256-4-2-1 vol. 1 [64-4]

## Administration Associations, Conferences \*N.W.T.T.A.

- 1967-1969

Includes minutes of 9th Conference of N.W.T.T.A, 1967.

T-256-4-2-1 vol. 2

(Central Registry #61-020-001) [64-5]

## Administration Associations &amp; Conferences - Fisheries Advisory Committee. -

1968

256-4-2-14 vol. 1

(Central Registry #61-020-000) [64-6]

## [Administration]. Ration Lovicks]. - 1966-1968

File cover missing - title taken from sign out card on file.

Includes report: "A Pilot Study of Associations and Connotations  
of 3 Possible Insignia or Symbols for the N.W.T."

T-256-4-2 vol. 1 [65-1]

## Tourist Promotion - Pamphlets. - 1963-1968

256-4-4 vol. 1A [65-2]

## Administration Legislation. - 1965-1967

T-256-4-5-1 vol. 1 [65-3]

## Shows and Exhibits. - 1965-1968

Includes minutes of 9th Conference of N.W.T. Tourist  
Association and 1st Keewatin District Tourist Conference 1968.

A-256-4-6 vol. 1

(Central Registry #61-385-000) [65-4]

## Tourist Promotion - Shows and Exhibits - 1966-1967

Includes photographs and information on 1966 Grey Cup  
celebrations.

T-256-4-6 vol. 1A [66-1]



Tourist Associations - General. - 1965-1967

Includes minutes of 6th and 7th Conference of N.W.T.T.A.  
A-256-5 vol. 1 [66-2]

Research - General. - 1965-1967

Includes report: "Potential Recreational Areas Along the 1967 Mackenzie and Ingraham Highway Extension". Also contains photographs.  
T-256-5 vol. 1A [66-3]

N.W.T. Tourist Association. - 1960-1964

256-5-1 vol. 1 [66-4]

Northwest Territories Tourist Association. - 1960-1964

Includes report on 1st and 4th conference, and resolutions of 1962 conference.  
T-256-5-1 vol. 1A [67-1]

Northwest Territories Tourist Association. - 1964-1966

Includes minutes of 5th N.W.T.T.A. conference.  
256-5-1 vol. 2 [67-2]

Visitor Surveys (Tourism). - 1966-1967

T-256-5-2 vol. 1 [67-3]

Tourism - Departmental Camp - Rankin Inlet. - 1963-1969

Includes "Kablunak" a pamphlet of tourist information on Coppermine.  
A-256-7/184 vol. 1 [67-4]

Promotion - Promotion Campaigns - Travel Arctic. - 1968

Includes report on 1st Travel Arctic Conference 1968.

T-256-9-8-2 vol. 1 [68-1]

[257] Industrial Development - N.W.T. - 1962-1969

20 cm. of textual material

Much of the information in this sub series overlaps with information in the Eskimo Economy sub series (251). This sub series contains policy, reports and information on industrial development in areas such as the Baker Lake area, the Baffin, the Inuvik region, on manufacturing and agricultural possibilities, the loan fund, and on specific projects such as the Arctic Red River saw mill, the Rankin fish cannery, and the Tuk fur garment project. The records are primarily reports and related correspondence, but also include photographs, Coop News (1968), minutes of the 1968 Coop meeting and a 1964 Industrial Conference. The sub series consists of the following files 68-2 to 69-8.

Industrial Development - N.W.T. General. - 1962-1969

Contains industrial development reports featuring Baker Lake and Baffin areas.

A-257-1 vol. 1 [68-2]

Industrial Development - General. - 1963-1969

Includes minutes of Industrial Conference 1964.

257-1 vol. 1 [68-3]

Industrial Development - General. - 1965-1968

Includes Coop News 1968, Dept. progress report 1968, Coop meeting minutes 1968, Rankin fish cannery, Inuvik industrial projects.

257-1 vol. 1A [68-4]

Industrial Development - General. - 1968-1969

T-257-1 vol. 2 [68-5]

Industrial Development - General. - 1962-1968

Includes photographs.

257-1 vol. 3 [68-6]

Industrial Development - General. - 1969

T-257-1 vol. 3A [68-7]

Industrial Development - Inuvik Region (Arctic Red River Saw Mill). - 1967-1969

T-257-1/125 vol. 1

(Central Registry #60-003-403) [69-1]

Industrial Development - Inuvik Region - Arctic Red River Saw Mill. - 1969

T-257-1/125 vol. 2 [69-2]

Industrial Development - Cambridge Bay. - 1968

257-1/150 vol. 1 [69-3]

Industrial Development - Loan Fund. - 1967

T-257-2 vol. 1 [69-4]

Industrial Development - Manufacturing Possibilities.

- 1967-1968

T-257-4 vol. 1 [69-5]

Industrial Development Programs, Projects & Reports.

- 1962-1968

Includes minutes of DIAND-Fort Smith staff meeting Sept 1968,  
and photographs.

257-5 vol. 1 [69-6]

Industrial Dev. Reports. - 1968

Includes report on Tuktoyaktuk Fur Garment Project.

257-5 vol. 1B [69-7]

Industrial Development - Agricultural. - 1962-1968

257-6 vol. 1 [69-8]

[270] Reindeer Project. - 1948-1969

40 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains detailed information on the government-sponsored project of raising and harvesting reindeer. It includes policy and annual reports, proposals and requests for information, and files on marking and branding, fawning, slaughter and marketing, meat and other products. There is also a file for each of the five herds. The records are primarily reports and related correspondence, and also include maps. The sub series consists of files 70-1 to 73-1.

Reindeer Project Policy & Annual Reports. - 1951-1961

270-1 vol. 1 [70-1]

Reindeer Project Policy & Annual Reports (Fort Smith File). - 1960-1962

T-270-1 vol. 2 [70-2]

Reindeer Project Policy & Annual Reports. - 1962-1964

Includes photographs.

270-1 vol. 3 [70-3]

Reindeer Project Policy & Annual Reports. - 1968

270-1 vol. 7 [71-1]

Requests for Information Re: Reindeer. - 1952-1967

270-1-2 vol. 1 [71-2]

Herd Marking & Branding. - 1948-1959

Reindeer.

270-5-2 vol. 1 [71-3]

Reindeer Fawning & Fawn Bonus. - 1948-1958

270-5-8 vol. 1 [71-4]

Reindeer Slaughter & Meat Marketing. - 1955-1957

270-6 vol. 1 [71-5]

Reindeer Meat, General and Policy Including Revenue.

- 1953-1965

270-6 vol. 2 [71-6]

Reindeer Revenue Trust Account. - 1952-1960

270-6A vol. 1 [71-7]

Reindeer Products Other Than Meat (Hides, Antler, Hair, Etc.). - 1949-1963

T-270-6-1 vol. 1 [72-1]

Reindeer Project - Other Than Meat. - 1960-1968

A-270-6-1 vol. 1 [72-2]

Reindeer Specimen. - 1949-1960

Includes policy.

270-6-2 vol. 1 [72-3]

Main Herd, General. - 1948-1956  
270-7 vol. 1 [72-4]

Native Herd No. 2. - 1950-1958  
270-7-2 vol. 1 [72-5]

Native Herd No. 3. - 1951-1958  
270-7-3 vol. 1 [72-6]

Native Herd No. 4. - 1952-1965  
270-7-4 vol. 1 [72-7]

Native Herd No. 5. - 1954  
270-7-5 vol. 1 [72-8]

Reindeer Investigations Proposals Etc. - 1947-1965  
Includes maps.  
270-8 vol. 1 [72-9]

Reindeer Outside Canada - General. - 1950-1958  
270-9 vol. 1 [73-1]

[300-399] Engineering Projects. - 1938-1970  
3.4 metres of textual material

Information relating to engineering projects has been grouped into the 300 block. Within this block are six series:

- [300-309] Engineering Projects
- [310-319] Buildings - Construction & Maintenance
- [320-329] Allocation of Space
- [330-339] Public Utilities

- [340-349] Communications  
[350-359] Transportation

[300-309] Engineering Projects. - 1951-1969

80 cm. of textual material

This series consists of general files on engineering projects, including policy or planning stages and reports covering more than one community. The series includes the following sub series:

- 300 [Engineering Projects] General  
301 Flood Control  
303 Town Planning  
304 Geographical Data  
305 Maintenance & Repairs

[300] [Engineering Projects] - General. - 1955-1969

40 cm. of textual material

This sub series primarily consists of correspondence, reports, financial records and material requisitions relating to the construction program. It also includes minutes from the Advisory Committee on Northern Development. The sub series consists of files 73-2 to 76-3

Construction Projects - General. - 1955-1958

Includes reports on Construction Program - Mackenzie District.

300-2 vol. 1 [73-2]

Construction Projects - General. - 1958-1961

Includes plans.

300-2 vol. 2 [73-3]

Construction Projects - General. - 1961-1965

Includes plans for prefab. construction.

300-2 vol. 3 [73-4]



Construction Projects - General. - 1965-1966  
300-2 vol. 4 [74-1]

Construction Projects - General. - 1966-1968  
300-2 vol. 5 [74-2]

Construction N.W.T. - 1966-1969  
A-300-2 vol. 5 [74-3]

Advisory Committee on Northern Development (Report 1964). - 1962-1964  
T-300-2 vol. 7  
(Central Registry #30-080-000) [74-4]

Status of Projects - N.W.T. (Incl. Project Reports & Progress Reports). - 1966-1968  
T-300-3 vol. 1 [75-1]

Status of Projects - N.W.T. - 1967-1968  
A-300-3 vol. 5 [75-2]

Status of Project N.W.T. - 1968-1969  
A-300-3 vol. 6 [75-3]

Report File Projects. - 1960-1967  
Construction reports.  
300-3 [75-4]

Project Reports. - 1962  
300-3 [75-5]

Project Reports. - 1962-1964  
300-3 vol. 7 [76-1]

Project Reports. - 1965-1966  
300-3 vol. 8 [76-2]

Project Reports. - 1967-1968  
300-3 vol. 9 [76-3]

[301] Flood Control. - 1951-1968

25 cm. of textual material

This sub series is made up of correspondence, reports and compensation claims related to flood damage and control in Hay River, Ft. Simpson and Aklavik. It also includes minutes from the Coordination Control Committee, settlement plans and photos. The sub series consists of files 77-1 to 79-1.

Flood Control - Hay River. - 1958-1961  
Includes photographs.  
301-1-2 vol. 1 [77-1]

Flood Control - Hay River. - 1961-1963  
Includes reports on floods, minutes of Co-ordination Control Committee, settlement plans, and information on Fort Simpson floods.  
301-1-2 vol. 2 [77-2]

Flood Control - Hay River. - 1963-1966  
301-1-2 vol. 3 [77-3]

Flood Control - Fort Simpson. - 1963-1968  
301-1-3 vol. 1 [77-4]

Flood Control - Aklavik. - 1963-1968  
301-1-5 vol. 1 [78-1]

Flood Control. - 1951-1957  
301-2 vol. 1 [78-2]

Compensation for Flood Damages (Incl. Claims) For Hay River & Fort Simpson. - 1963-1964  
301-3 vol. 1 [78-3]

Compensation for Flood Damage (Incl. Claims) for Hay River & Fort Simpson, N.W.T. - 1964-1965  
T-301-3 vol. 2 [78-4]

Compensation For Flood Damage (Incl. Claims) For Hay River & Fort Simpson. - 1965-1968  
301-3 vol. 3 [79-1]

[303] Town Planning. - 1959-1969

14 cm. of textual material

This sub series consists largely of reports and correspondence relating to the physical layout of individual communities. It includes minutes of the Community Planning Group, drafts of ordinance and zoning by-laws, site plans and maps. The sub series consists of files 79-2 to 80-4.

Town Planning - General File (Incl. Community Planning Association of Canada). - 1959-1963

Primarily consists of minutes of Community Planning Group  
303-1 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #24-030-000) [79-2]

Town Planning - General File (Incl. Community Planning Association of Canada). - 1963-1965

Includes site plans and minutes of Community Planning Group.

T-303-1 vol. 2 [79-3]

Town Planning - General. - 1965-1967

Includes minutes of Community Planning Group, and draft regulations.

303-1 vol. 3

(Central Registry #24-030-000) [79-4]

Community Planning - N.A. Branch (includes minutes).

- 1966-1968

Contains maps of Resolute, Area Development Ordinance, and draft regulations.

T-303-1-2 vol. 1

(Central Registry #20-004-000) [79-5]

Town Planning - Hay River, N.W.T. - 1966-1967

Includes maps of Hay River, and the proposed move of Indian Village; progress claims; and zoning bylaws.

T-303/109 vol. 1

(Central Registry #24-032-109) [79-6]

Town Planning - Bathurst Inlet. - 1968

T-303/149 vol. 1

(Central Registry #24-033-502) [80-1]

Town Planning - Repulse Bay. - 1967-1968

T-303/161 vol. 1

(Central Registry #24-033-607) [80-2]

Town Planning - Belcher Islands. - 1966-1969

303-174 vol. 1 [80-3]

Town Planning - Whale Cove. - 1967

Includes site plans with notes.  
T-303/1027 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #24-033-608) [80-4]

[304] Geographical Data. - 1967-1969  
3 cm. of textual material  
This sub series consists of file 80-5. The contents include maps of proposed roads, highways, wildlife reserves and fishing lodges.

Geographical Data (Physical Aspects) N.W.T. & Y.T. - 1967-1969  
Includes maps of proposed roads, wildlife reserves and fishing lodges; DIAND information and activity charts; and mapping requirements.  
T-304-1 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #13-113-000) [80-5]

[305] Maintenance & Repairs. - 1964-1965  
2 cm. of textual material  
This sub series consists of file 80-6.

Maintenance Program, Arctic Bay District. - 1964-1965  
A-305-1 vol. 1 [80-6]

[310-319] Buildings - Construction & Maintenance. - 1948-1970  
1 metre of textual material  
This series is made up of the following sub series:  
310 [Buildings - Construction & Maintenance] General  
311 Buildings in N.W.T. and Yukon  
312 Contract Files for New Buildings

[310] [Buildings - Construction & Maintenance]  
General. - 1960-1969  
5 cm. of textual material  
This sub series consists largely of correspondence, reports and

policy relating to construction, use and maintenance of government buildings such as schools, welfare housing and Indian housing. This sub series consists of files 80-7 to 81-2.

Buildings - General. - 1965-1967

Includes policy paper on the use of spare buildings, and specs for staff houses.

310-1 vol. 6 [80-7]

Construction and Maintenance School Buildings - General File. - 1960-1965

A-310-2-1 vol. 1 [80-8]

School Buildings. - General. - 1965-1968

310-2-1 vol. 1 [80-9]

Construction and Maintenance - Welfare Housing.  
- 1965-1969

A-310-9 vol. 2 [81-1]

Indian Housing Program. - 1966-1968

310-9-1 vol. 1

(Central Registry #23-110-000) [81-2]

[311] Building in N.W.T. and Yukon. - 1958-1970

1 metre of textual material

The material in this sub series is arranged by community, and consists largely of reports and correspondence relating to government buildings such as staff housing, school buildings, liquor stores, and nursing stations. The records include community street plans, site plans, house plans, building specifications and photos. The sub series consists of files 81-3 to 88-8.

Buildings. Yellowknife, N.W.T. (Construction & Maintenance). - 1966-1967

Includes house plans.  
T-311/105 vol. 1 [81-3]

Buildings Yellowknife, N.W.T. (Construction and Maintenance).  
Includes specifications for staff houses, and house plans.  
T-311/105 vol. 4 [81-4]

Solar Construction - 7 Houses - Yellowknife.  
- 1967-1968  
Includes house plans.  
T-311/105-97 vol. 1 [81-5]

Housing Progress Reports - Housing Officer - Y.K.  
- 1967-1968  
T-311/105-99 vol. 1 [81-6]

Hardy House - Yellowknife, N.W.T. - 1967-1968  
T-311/105-101 vol. 1 [81-7]

Hay River, N.W.T. - Bldg. of Liquor Store. - 1966-1967  
Includes plans and photographs.  
T-311/109-28 vol. 1 [82-1]

Buildings - Fort Norman. - 1950-1951  
311/114 vol. 1A [82-2]

Buildings - Fort Good Hope, N.W.T. - 1950-1960  
Includes plans for an icehouse.  
T-311/116 vol. 1 [82-3]

Buildings - Ft. Good Hope. - 1960-1968  
Includes school plan.

311/116 vol. 2 [82-4]

Buildings - Arctic Red River. - 1956-1968

Includes photographs.

311/117 vol. 1 [82-5]

Buildings - Fort McPherson. - 1951-1965

Includes plans.

311-118 vol. 1 [83-1]

Buildings - Fort McPherson. - 1965-1968

Includes plans for nursing station.

311/118 vol. 2 [83-2]

Building - Aklavik. - 1948-1952

311/119 vol. 1 [83-3]

Buildings - Aklavik, N.W.T. - 1958-1965

Includes building plans.

311/119 vol. 2 [84-1]

School Buildings - Old Aklavik. - 1966-1968

T-311/119-A vol. 1 [84-2]

Buildings - Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. - 1956-1965

Includes plans.

311/120 vol. 1 [84-3]

Buildings - Resolute Bay. - 1965-1968

Includes photographs.

A-311/123 vol. 2 [84-4]



- Buildings - Resolute Bay. - 1968-1969  
A-311/123 vol. 3 [85-1]
- Buildings - Inuvik. - 1957-1961  
311/125 vol. 1 [85-2]
- Buildings - Inuvik. - 1961-1962  
Includes plans.  
311/125 vol.2 [85-3]
- Buildings - Inuvik. - 1962-1964  
Includes plans.  
311/125 vol. 3 [86-1]
- Buildings - Inuvik, N.W.T. - 1964-1965  
Includes plans.  
311/125 vol. 4 [86-2]
- School Buildings - Inuvik. - 1959-1968  
Includes plans.  
311/125B vol. 1 [87-1]
- Buildings - Grise Fiord. - 1961-1966  
A-311/133 vol. 1 [87-2]
- Igloolik - Accommodation. - 1964-1966  
Includes plans.  
A-311/138 vol. 2 [87-3]
- Buildings - Reindeer Stn. - 1948-1959  
311/198 vol. 1 [87-4]

- Buildings, Anderson River. - 1952-1962  
Includes building index 1961.  
311/198-A vol. 1 [87-5]
- Buildings, Coral Harbour N.W.T. - 1960-1965  
Includes settlement plan.  
A-311/140 vol. 1 [87-6]
- Buildings, Coral Harbour. - 1965-1968  
A-311/140 vol. 2 [88-1]
- Buildings - Cape Dorset. - 1967-1969  
Includes maps and street plan.  
A-311/166 vol. 4 [88-2]
- Building - Pagnirtung, Padloping Is., 1967.  
- 1967-1968  
Includes plans and drawings for school foundation and bulk oil storage tanks.  
A-311/170 vol. 3 [88-3]
- Buildings - Clyde River. - 1960-1969  
Includes settlement plan.  
A-311/173 vol. 1 [88-4]
- Buildings - Belcher Is. - 1960-1970  
Includes plan for school.  
AQR 311/174 vol. 1 [88-5]
- Buildings - Fort Reliance. - 1964-1965  
Includes photograph of RCMP ration storehouse.

311/1002 vol. 1 [88-6]

Buildings - Hall Lake. - 1960-1966  
A-311/1005 vol. 1 [88-7]

Buildings - Hall Lake. - 1966-1969  
Includes sketch plan for proposed schools.  
A-311/1005 vol. 2 [88-8]

[312] Contract Files for New Buildings. - 1966-1968  
4 cm. of textual material  
This sub series contains contracts, related correspondence and building plans. It consists of files 88-9 to 89-2.

Contract for Staff Housing, Yellowknife & Fort Smith.  
- 1967  
T-312-N.W.T.5-66(T) [88-9]

Contract 11-67 Construction of Seven Three-Bedroom Houses Yellowknife, N.W.T. - 1967-1968.  
Includes plan.  
T-312-N.W.T. 11-67 vol. 1 [89-1]

Public Library, Hay River (Contract N.W.T. 14-66(T)).  
- 1966-1968  
Noted on file: "Related to file 563-2/109."  
Includes plans for centennial project.  
T-312-N.W.T. 14-66(T) vol. 1 [89-2]

[320] Allocation of Space. - 1960-1969  
25 cm. of textual material  
This series is made up of the following sub series:  
320 [Allocation of Space - Policy, Accommodation - General]  
321 Various Settlements in N.W.T. & Y.T.

[320] [Allocation of Space - Policy, Accommodation - General]. - 1964-1969

6 cm. of textual material. This sub series consists of files 89-3 to 89-5.

Accommodation - Policy File. - 1964-1967  
A-320-1 vol. 2 [89-3]

Accommodation - Policy File. - 1967-1969  
320-1 vol. 3 [89-4]

Accommodation - General File. - 1964-1966  
A-320-1-1 vol. 1 [89-5]

[321] Various Settlements in N.W.T. and Y.T. - 1960-1969

20 cm. of textual material

This sub series is arranged by community and is primarily concerned with accommodation for government employees. It also includes information on the School Draw Land Assembly, and Y.M.C.A. Youth Hostel in Inuvik; these files contain plans. The sub series consists of files 90-1 to 91-4

School Draw Land Assembly. - 1967-1968  
Includes plan.  
T-321/105-2 vol. 1 [90-1]

Accommodation - Pond Inlet. - 1963-1969  
A-321/136 vol. 1 [90-2]

Accommodation - Igloolik. - 1960-1969  
A-321-138 vol. 1 [90-3]

- Accommodation - Eskimo Point. - 1960-1969  
A-321/153 vol. 1 [90-4]
- Cape Dorset - Accommodation. - 1960-1969  
A-321/166 vol. 1 [90-5]
- Accommodation - Pagnirtung. - 1960-1969  
A-321/170 vol. 1 [90-6]
- Broughton Island - Accommodation. - 1963-1969  
A-321/1023 vol. 1 [90-7]
- Accommodation - Whale Cove. - 1961-1969  
A-321/1027 vol. 1 [90-8]
- Accommodation - Resolute Bay. - 1960-1969  
A-321/123 vol. 1 [90-9]
- Youth Hostel (Y.W.C.A.) - Inuvik, N.W.T. - 1966-1968  
Includes plans.  
T-321/125-2 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #23-110-400) [90-10]
- Youth Hostel Y.W.C.A. - Inuvik. 1963-1967  
T-321/125-2 vol. 2  
(Central Registry #23-121-400) [90-11]
- Accommodation - Baker Lake. - 1960-1969  
Includes plans.  
A-321/159 vol. 1 [91-1]

Accommodation - Frobisher Bay. - 1969  
A-321/169 vol. 16 [91-2]

Accommodation - Clyde River. - 1969  
A-321/173 vol. 1 [91-3]

Accommodation - Rankin Inlet. - 1964-1969  
A-321/184 vol. 1 [91-4]

[330] Public Utilities. - 1938-1969

65 cm. of textual material

This series consists of the following sub series:

331 Water and Sewer Services

332 Electric Power

333 Sanitation

[331] Water and Sewer Services. - 1960-1969

25 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains two general files; the remaining files are arranged by community. The files contain reports and correspondence, and may also includes plans. The sub series consists of files 91-5 to 93-6.

Public Utilities - Water and Sewer Services - General, N.W.T. - 1966-1967  
A-331-1 vol. 2 [91-5]

Water & Sewer Service General. - 1965-1967

Includes policy.

331-1 vol. 3 [91-6]

Water & Sewer Services - General. - 1968-1969

A-331-1 vol. 3 [91-7]

Water & Sewer - Fort Franklin, N.W.T. - 1961-1969

Includes plans.

331-2/108 vol. 1 [92-1]

Water & Sewer Services - Inuvik. - 1967-1968

T-331-2/125 vol. 2A [92-2]

Water Supply - Sanitation. - 1966-1969

Includes report on Hygiene & Sanitation at Grise Fiord.

A-331-2/133 vol. 1 [92-3]

Public Utilities - Arctic Bay. - 1966-1969

A-331-2/135 vol. 1 [92-4]

Water and Sewer - Bathurst Inlet N.W.T. - 1967

331-2/149 vol. 1 [92-5]

Public Utilities - Eskimo Point. - 1963-1969

A-331-2/153 vol. 1 [92-6]

Water & Sewer Service - Eskimo Point, N.W.T. - 1966-1968

T-331-2/153 vol. 1 [92-7]

Public Utilities - Baker Lake. - 1960-1968

Includes plans.

A-331-2/159 vol. 1 [92-8]

Water & Sewer Services - Lake Harbour. - 1967-1969

A-331-2/167 vol. 1 [92-9]

Water and Sewer - Pangnirtung - N.W.T. - 1966-1969  
A-331-2/170 vol. 1 [92-10]

Water & Sewer - Padloping Island. - 1966-1968  
A-331-2/171 vol. 1 [93-1]

Water & Sewer Supply - Clyde River. - 1966-1969  
A-331-2/173 vol. 1 [93-2]

Water & Sewer Services - Rankin Inlet. - 1966-1969  
A-331-2/184 vol. 2 [93-3]

Water & Sewage Service - Rankin, N.W.T. - 1966-1967  
T-331-2/184 vol. 1 [93-4]

Water & Sewer - Reindeer Station. - 1965-1966  
331-2/198 vol. 1 [93-5]

Public Utilities - Broughton Island. - 1966-1968  
A-331-2/1023 vol. 1 [93-6]

[332] Electric Power. - 1960-1967

5 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains correspondence, reports, and photos. It consists of files 93-7 to 93-9.

Electricity - Resolute Bay, N.W.T. - 1960-1967  
A-332-2/123 vol. 1 [93-7]

Electric Power Supply Lines and Development - Pond Inlet. - 1960-1967



Includes photographs.  
A-332-2/136 vol. 1 [93-8]

Electric Power Supply Lines and Developments - Whale Cove. - 1961-1965  
A-332-2/1027 vol.1 [93-9]

[333] Sanitation. - 1938-1969  
20 cm. of textual material  
This sub series includes several general and policy files; the remaining files are arranged by community. The files contain sanitation reports and correspondence, and may also include photos, plans and drawings. This sub series consists of files 93-10 to 95-5.

Sanitation - General. - 1938-1953  
Includes plan of Fort Smith.  
333-1 vol. 1 (Central Registry #22-705-000) [93-10]

Sanitation - General for N.W.T. - 1967-1969  
Includes report with copies of photographs on Arctic Red River, and a sanitation report for Norman Wells.  
333-1 vol. 1A [94-1]

Sanitation - General Policy. - 1955-1968  
Includes sanitation reports and photographs of Fort Providence.  
333-1 vol. 2 (Central Registry #22-705-000) [94-2]

Sanitation - Snowdrift. - 1961-1967  
Includes photographs.  
333-3/103 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #22-705-103) [94-3]

- Sanitation - Rae, N.W.T. - 1967-1968  
Includes photographs.  
333-3/106 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #22-705-106) [94-4]
- Sanitation - Port Radium. - 1953-1954  
333-3/107 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #22-705-305) [94-5]
- Sanitation - Fort Franklin. - 1954-1966  
333-3/108 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #22-705-303) [94-6]
- Sanitation - Hay River, N.W.T. - 1967-1968  
333-3/109 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #22-705-109) [94-7]
- Sanitation, Norman Wells. - 1949-1968  
Includes aerial photograph.  
333-3/115 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #22-705-300) [94-8]
- Sanitation - Fort Norman. - 1938-1966  
333-3/114 vol. 1 [94-9]
- Sanitation, Ft. McPherson. - 1951-1968  
Includes drawings of proposed water treatment system.  
333-3/118 vol. 1 [94-10]
- Sanitation, Aklavik. - 1938-1953  
Includes photographs.  
333-3/119 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #22-705-401) [94-11]

Sanitation - Aklavik. - 1953-1967  
333-3/119 vol. 2  
(Central Registry #22-705-401) [94-12]

Sanitation - Tuktoyaktuk. - 1956-1966  
Includes photographs.  
333-3/120 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #22-705-405) [94-13]

Sanitation - Inuvik. - 1957-1968  
Includes photographs.  
333-3/125 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #22-705-400) [95-1]

Sanitation - Cambridge Bay, N.W.T. - 1967  
333-3/150 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #22-705-500) [95-2]

Sanitation - Baker Lake. - 1962-1968  
A-333-3/159 vol. 1 [95-3]

Sanitation - Gjoa Haven, N.W.T - 1967  
Includes photographs.  
T-333-3/163 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #22-705-503) [95-4]

Sanitation - Frobisher Bay. - 1960-1969  
A-333-3/169 vol. 1 [95-5]

[340] Communications. - 1960-1969  
6 cm. of textual material

This series consists of the following sub series:

340 [Communications] General

343 Radio

344 Postal

[340] [Communications] - General. - 1964-1969

2 cm. of textual material

This sub series consists of files 95-6 to 95-7.

Communications - General. - 1964-1969

A-340-1 vol. 1 [95-6]

Communications - General File for N.W.T. (Radio, Telephone, Telegraph Systems). - 1965-1968

T-340-1 vol. 1 [95-7]

[343] Radio. - 1962-1968

3 cm. of textual material

This sub series is primarily concerned with CBC Radio in Frobisher Bay. This sub series consists of files 95-8 to 95-10

Radio - General. - 1962-1968

343-1 vol. 1 [95-8]

Radio Station - Frobisher Bay N.W.T. - 1968

T-343-2/169 vol. 1 [95-9]

Communication - Frobisher Bay. - 1960-1964

Includes information on CBC Frobisher programming.

A-343-2/169 vol. 1 [95-10]

[344] Postal. - 1966-1968

This sub series consists of the following file 96-1.

Postal Service - N.W.T. (Incl. Eastern Arctic).  
- 1966-1968

T-344-1 vol. 1 [96-1]

[350] Transportation. - 1949-1970

50 cm. of textual material

This series consists of the following sub series:

- 350 [Transportation] General & Policy
- 351 Roads - Construction & Maintenance
- 352 Airports
- 354 Aids To Navigation

[350] [Transportation] - General & Policy. - 1966-1969

3 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains a plan for Frobisher Bay airport. It consists of files 96-2 to 96-3.

Transportation - N.W.T. (General & Policy) - 1966-1968

350-1 vol. 1 [96-2]

Transportation - General. - 1969

Includes plan for Frobisher Bay airports.

A-350-1 vol. 2 [96-3]

[351] Roads - Construction & Maintenance. - 1948-1968

25 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains general and policy files on roads as well as files on particular sections of road, highway or winter road, and files on streets and sidewalks in particular communities. The material consists largely of reports, correspondence, settlement plans and road maps. It also includes minutes of the Branch Northern Roads Administration Group, the Interdepartmental Roads Appraisal Committee and the Tote Trail Committee, and proposed revisions to the Northern Roads Policy. The sub series consists of files 96-4 to 98-5.

N.W.T. Mackenzie Highway. - 1966-1968  
351/NWT #1 vol. 1A [96-4]

Mackenzie Highway. - 1966-1968  
351/NWT #1 vol. 2 [96-5]

N.W.T. #4 - Ingraham Trail. - 1967-1968  
Includes letter from Princess Alexandra's lady in waiting in  
support of a road between Yellowknife and Indian village.  
T-351/NWT#4 vol. 1 [96-6]

Roads and Streets - General. - 1949-1962  
Includes plans of Fort Good Hope, Enterprise, Rae, Coppermine,  
Cambridge Bay, and Fort Providence.  
T-351-1 vol. 1 [96-7]

Roads - General and Policy. - 1962-1969

Includes minutes of meeting of the Branch Northern Roads -  
Administration Group.

A-351-1 vol. 1 [97-1]

Roads - N.W.T. (General & Policy File) Incl. Local Track & Resources Roads. -  
1966-1969

T-351-1 vol. 1A

(Central Registry #30-710-000) [97-2]

Roads - General. - 1963-1964

Includes Territorial roads maps 1964.

351-1 vol. 3 [97-3]

Interdepartmental Roads Appraisal Committee.  
- 1967-1969

Includes maps.

T-351-1-5 vol. 1

(Central Registry #10-006-001) [97-4]

Tote Trail Assistance - N.W.T. - 1966-1968

Includes maps.

T-351-1-6 vol. 1 [97-5]

Tote Trail Assist. - 1963-1968

Includes minutes of Tote Trail Committee.

T-351-1-6 vol. 1A

(Central Registry # 30-717-000) [97-6]

Minutes of Branch - Northern Roads - Administration Group. - 1965-1968

Includes proposed revisions to the Northern Roads Policy (1965).

T-351-1-8 vol. 1 [97-7]

Fort Smith to Pine Point. - 1953-1964

Includes maps of transmission lines and proposed roads.

351-2-6 vol. 1 [98-1]

Hay River to Yellowknife Winter Road. - 1948-1960

351-2-12 vol. 1 [98-2]

Streets & Sidewalks - Fort Franklin, N.W.T. - 1967-1968

Includes street plan.

T-351-3/108 vol. 1A [98-3]

Streets & Sidewalks - Hay River, N.W.T. - 1966-1968

T-351-3/109 vol. 1 [98-4]

Airports and Landing Strips. - 1935-1969

Includes minutes of Branch Northern Airstrips Administrative Group, and maps.

351-3/117 vol. 1 [98-5]

[352] Airports. - 1935-1970

20 cm. of textual material

This sub series includes information on remote landing strips and seaplane docks. The records consist of correspondence, reports, policy and maps. They also include records of the N.W.T.

Transport Committee, minutes of meetings of Branch Northern Airstrips Administrative Group, Northern Airports Advisory Group, and the booklet "Introducing Fort Simpson" prepared by the Local Advisory Committee, Fort Simpson 1966. The sub series consists of files 98-6 to 100-1.

Airports, Seaplane Docks, General. - 1957-1966

Includes Territorial Airports Policy, Air Services Policy, maps of Fort Good Hope, and Root River area.

352-1 vol. 1 [98-6]



- Airports - N.W.T. (General & Policy) (Incl. Access Roads) - 1966-1969  
Includes booklet "Introducing Fort Simpson" prepared and published by the Local Advisory Committee, Fort Simpson 1966.  
T-352-1 vol. 1A [99-1]
- Airport & Policy. - 1968-1969  
Includes minutes of Northern Airports Advisory Group meetings.  
A-352-1 vol. 4 [99-2]
- Airport & Policy. - 1969  
Includes minutes of Northern Airports Advisory Group.  
A-352-1 vol. 5 [99-3]
- Remote Airstrips. - 1966-1970  
352-1-2 vol. 1A [99-4]
- N.W.T. Transport Committee. - 1968-1969  
352-1-3 vol. 1 [99-5]
- Minutes of Branch Northern Airstrips (Administrative Group). - 1965-1968  
Includes correspondence.  
T-352-1-4 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #10-006-003) [100-1]
- [354] Aids to Navigation. - 1968  
This sub series contains one file, 100-2, with information on "North American Waters - A Master Plan".
- Aids to Navigation - N.W.T. (Incl. Lights, Buoys). - 1968.  
This file contains information on North American Waters - A Master Plan (NAWAMP).  
354-1 vol. 1 [100-2]

[400-499] Game & Forest Protection. - 1934-1969

5.17 metres of textual material

This block consists of the following series:

- [400-409] Game
- [420-429] Warden Service
  
- [430-439] Fishing
- [440-449] Forestry
- [460-469] Settlement Fire Protection
- [470-479] Special Projects

[400-409] Game. - 1929-1969

3.7 metres of textual material

This series consists of the following sub series:

- 400 [Game] General
- 401 Animal Species
- 402 Animal Diseases
- 403 Birds
- 404 Trapping
- 405 Furs - Fur Industry
- 406 Game Preserves - Bird Sanctuaries
- 407 Associations, Institutes, Boards

[400] [Game] - General. - 1952-1969

1 metre of textual material

This sub series contains information on predator control, big game hunting, game ordinance and regulation enforcement, game management zones, big game sport hunting, outfitters, guides and the Museum of the North. The records are primarily correspondence and reports (including Game Officer monthly reports), but also include wildlife surveys, game statistics, (including trappers' income statistics), bounty claims, licence applications, photographs and maps. The sub series consist of files 100-3 to 108-2.

Game - General for N.W.T.. - 1953-1961

Includes information on the Museum of the North.

400-1 vol. 1 [100-3]

- Game - General File N.W.T. (Incl. Administration). - 1968  
T-400-1 vol. 2B [100-4]
- Game - General. - 1967-1968  
400-1 vol. 7 [100-5]
- Game - General. - 1968-1969  
Contains monthly reports from Game Officers.  
400-1 vol. 8 [101-1]
- Game - General. - 1968-1969  
400-1 vol. 8A  
(Central Registry # 63-000-000) [101-2]
- Wildlife & Biological Surveys. - 1952-1956  
Includes photograph of area north of Great Slave Lake.  
400-2 vol. 1 [101-3]
- Wildlife & Biological Surveys. - 1957-1965  
400-2 vol. 3 [101-4]
- Game Ordinance & Regulations, N.W.T. - 1955-1959  
Contains notes on Mr. Justice Sisson's judgment on R. vs.  
Kogokolak and its effect on N.W.T. Game laws.  
400-7 [101-5]
- Game Ordinance & Regulations N.W.T. - 1962-1963  
Contains a summary of N.W.T. Game laws in Inuktitut.  
400-7 vol. 5 [102-1]
- Game Ordinance & Regulations N.W.T. - 1964-1966

400-7 vol. 6 [102-2]

Game Management Zones. - 1963-1965

Includes maps.

400-7-4 vol. 1 [102-3]

Game Statistics - N.W.T. and Y.T. - 1959-1968

Includes statistics on Trappers' income.

T-400-8 vol. 1 [102-4]

Game Statistics. - 1956-1969

Includes data on hunting licences and Trappers' income.

400-8 vol. 1A [103-1]

Wolf Control. - 1954-1958

400-16 vol. 1 [103-2]

Wolf Control. - 1958-1961

Includes reports and wolf bounty claims.

400-16 vol. 2 [103-3]

Wolf Control. - 1961-1964

Includes maps.

400-16 vol. 3 [104-1]

Predator Control. - 1965-1969

400-16 vol. 7 [104-2]

Wolf Hunters - Professional. - 1956-1958

400-16-1 vol. 1 [104-3]

Wolf Hunters - Professional. - 1958-1961

Includes maps.

400-16-1 vol. 2 [104-4]

Wolf Hunters - Professional. - 1961-1965

400-16-1 vol. 3A [105-1]

Predator Control - Professional Hunters. - 1966-1968

400-16-1 vol. 4 [105-2]

Wolf Bounty. - 1965-1969

400-16-3 vol. 1

(Central Registry #63-002-003) [105-3]

N.W.T. Game Return Booklet. - 1957-1962

400-18 vol. 1 [105-4]

Sport Hunting or Big Game Excluding Buffalo Hunting. - 1966-1968

Includes applications for Outfitters' Licences.

T-400-23 vol. 1 [106-1]

Big Game Sport Hunting (Other than Buffalo). - 1957-1963

Contains information on a big game survey of the Mackenzie Mountains area; includes maps.

400-23 vol. 2 [106-2]

Big Game Sport Hunting (Other Than Buffalo).

- 1963-1964

Includes information on Mackenzie Mountains Big Game, and applications for outfitters' licences.

400-23 vol. 2A [106-3]

Big Game Sport Hunting (Other Than Buffalo). - 1964-1965

Includes information on Mackenzie Mountain Game, and

applications for big game licences.  
400-23 vol. 3 [107-1]

Big Game Hunting (Other than Buffalo). - 1965-1967  
Includes information on hunting in the Mackenzie Mountains.  
400-23 vol. 4 [107-2]

Special Projects - Game. - 1966-1967  
Includes maps.  
400-25 vol. 1 [107-3]

Special Projects - Game. -1967-1969  
Includes maps, and photographs regarding a 1968 Whaling  
Project.  
400-25 vol. 2 [107-4]

Big Game Outfitters and Guides. - 1965-1967

Includes applications for guide licences and outfitter's licences.  
400-26 vol. 1 [108-1]

Big Game Outfitters & Guide. - 1966-1968

Includes minutes of the Mackenzie Mountains Outfitters 1967  
Annual General Meeting.  
T-400-26 vol. 2 [108-2]

[401] Animal Species. -1925-1969

1 metre of textual material

The files in this sub series are arranged by animal species: wolf, musk oxen, seal, otter, wildcats, wolverine, caribou, polar bear, beaver, marten, and mink. These files include information on wolf control, polar bear sport hunting, caribou tagging and hunting, the use of caribou meat, and mink farming. The records are primarily reports and correspondence, and also include maps, photographs, proposals, sessional papers for the N.W.T. Executive Council and minutes of the subsequent Council discussion, RCMP reports regarding caribou conservation, and minutes of the meetings of the Administrative Committee for Caribou Preservation, the Holman Local Advisory Committee, the Tuktoyaktuk Trappers Association, the Tuktoyaktuk Community Association, and the Technical Committee Re: Caribou. The sub series consists of files 108-3 to 116-3.

Wolves - N.W.T. - 1954-1968

Includes sessional paper for council on wolf control 1964,  
proposal for barren-ground caribou and northern development,  
and minutes of council discussion on wolves, 1967.  
T-401-1 vol. 1 [108-3]

Wolf Bounties - N.W.T. - 1965-1967

Includes sessional paper 26.  
T-401-1-1 vol. 1 [108-4]

- Wolf Bounties - N.W.T. - 1968  
T-401-1-1 vol. 2  
(Central Registry #63-002-003) [108-5]
- Wolf Bounties - N.W.T - 1925-1965  
401-1-1 vol. 5 [108-6]
- Musk Oxen. - 1952-1966  
401-3 vol. 1 [109-1]
- Muskoxen - General File. - 1966-1967  
Includes response to request for polar bear sport hunting,  
Resolute Bay.  
T-401-3 vol. 1A [109-2]
- Muskoxen - General File. - 1967-1968  
T-401-3 vol. 2 [109-3]
- Musk Oxen. - 1967  
401-3 vol. 2A [109-4]
- Muskoxen - General File. - 1967-1968  
Includes text in Inuktitut syllabics.  
T-401-3 vol. 3 [109-5]
- Seal - General File. (Incl. N.W.T. & Yukon) - 1966-1968  
T-401-4 vol. 1 [109-6]
- Muskrat - General File. - 1950-1956  
T-401-9 vol. 1 [109-7]



Otter - General File (Incl. N.W.T. & Yukon).

- 1928-1967

T-401-10 vol. 1 [110-1]

Wildcats - General File for N.W.T. & Yukon Incl. Lynx, etc. - 1949-1967

T-401-15 vol. 1 [110-2]

Wolverine - General File for the N.W.T. & Yukon.

- 1949-1968.

T-401-16 vol. 1 [110-3]

Caribou - Policy and General File for N.W.T. (Incl. Regulations). - 1967-1968.

Includes 1968 report on Tuktoyaktuk caribou hunt, and  
photographs.

T-401-22 vol. 1A [110-4]

Caribou. - 1949-1957

401-22 vol. 1 [110-5]

Caribou. - 1958-1961

Includes maps, and RCMP reports regarding caribou  
conservation.

401-22 vol. 2 [110-6]

Caribou. - 1962-1963

401-22 vol. 3 [111-1]

Caribou. - 1963-1965

Includes maps.

401-22 vol. 4 [111-2]

Caribou. - 1967-1968

Includes information on tagged caribou.  
401-22 vol. 6 [111-3]

Caribou. - 1968-1969

Includes minutes of Administrative Committee for Caribou  
Preservation, and photographs.  
401-22 vol. 7 [112-1]

Caribou. - 1965-1967

Includes maps.  
401-22 vol. 10 [112-2]

Reports - Barren Ground Caribou. - 1967-1968

Includes report: "The Effect on Barren-Ground Caribou" by  
Canadian Wildlife Service.  
T-401-22-1 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #63-003-65) [112-3]

Caribou Meat - Use of. - 1951-1969

Data on caribou utilization.  
401-22-1 volume 1A [112-4]

Caribou Reports. - 1955-1957

Includes report: "Appraisal of Effectiveness of the Wolf Pup  
Hunt by Brochet and Duck Lake Trappers."  
401-22-3 vol. 1 [112-5]

Technical Committee Re: Caribou. - 1958-1960

Includes minutes and reports.  
401-22-5 vol. 2 [113-1]

Technical Committee Re: Caribou. - 1960-1961

401-22-5 vol. 3 [113-2]

Technical Committee Re: Caribou. - 1961-1963  
401-22-5 vol. 4 [113-3]

Technical Committee Re: Caribou. - 1963-1968  
Includes reports and minutes.  
401-22-5 vol. 5 [114-1]

Polar Bear. - 1957-1968  
Includes minutes from Holman Local Advisory Committee, and  
Tuktoyaktuk Trappers Association.  
401-23-1 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #63-003-071) [114-2]

Polar Bear - General File, N.W.T. - 1966-1968  
Includes correspondence from Tuktoyaktuk Trappers Association  
and Tuktoyaktuk Community Association.  
T-401-23-1 vol. 1A  
(Central Registry #63-003-071) [114-3]

Polar Bear. - 1968-1969  
401-23-1 volume 2  
(Central Registry # 63-003-071) [114-4]

Beaver. - 1931-1954  
Includes maps and photographs. Focus is on the Mackenzie Delta  
and Rae areas.  
401-24 vol. 1 [115-1]

Beaver. - 1954-1964  
Includes maps.  
401-24 vol. 2 [115-2]

Beaver. - 1964-1968

Includes maps.  
401-24 [115-3]

Marten. - 1950-1955  
Includes maps.  
401-25 vol. 1 [116-1]

Mink Farming - N.W.T. - 1936-1963  
401-26-1 vol. 1 [116-2]

Mink. - 1951-1969  
401-26 vol. 1A [116-3]

[402] Animal Diseases. - 1945-1968  
4 cm. of textual and graphic material  
This sub series includes rabies and distemper reports and warnings, and information about a public awareness program (including a poster) and tuberculosis in bison. The sub series consists of files 116-4 to 116-6.

Animal Diseases & Parasites. - 1950 -1953  
402 vol. 1 [116-4]

Rabies (Animal Disease) N.W.T. and YT. - 1964-1968  
402-2 vol. 1 & 4 [116-5]

Distemper. - 1945-1955  
402 - 3 vol. 1 [116-6]

[403] Birds. - 1950-1968  
12 cm. of textual material  
This sub series includes reports and correspondence relating to

licensing, hunting regulations, banding programs, migrating birds, and whooping crane management. Some files contain photographs and slides. The sub series consists of files 116-7 to 117-5.

Migratory Birds. - 1950-1964  
403-1-1 vol. 1 [116-7]

Migratory Birds Convention - Act & Regulations. - 1966-1968  
T-403-1-1 vol. 1A [116-8]

Migratory Birds. - 1964-1967  
Includes photographs.  
403-1-1 vol. 4 [117-1]

Whooping Cranes. - 1950-1956  
403-3-1 vol. 1 [117-2]

Grouse - General File for N.W.T. - 1958-1963  
403-5 vol. 1 [117-3]

Falcons - General File for N.W.T. & Y.T. - 1966-1968  
Includes photographs and slides.  
T-403-10 vol. 1 & 3 [117-4]

Falcons - General File for Yukon and N.W.T. - 1964-1966  
403-10 vol. 2 [117-5]

[404] Trapping. - 1929-1969  
80 cm. of textual material  
This sub series covers trappers' organizations, trapper education

and the Trappers' Assistance Program, and also includes information on registered trapping areas, traps, fur treatment and marketing. The records are primarily reports and correspondence, and also include maps, R.C.M.P. Annual Game Reports, trapping and outfitting advances, reports on game conditions, and minutes of community trappers meetings (including eastern arctic communities), Mackenzie District trappers meetings, Mackenzie Delta Trappers Association, and the Annual Trappers' Convention. The sub series consists of files 118-1 to 124-2.

Trappers Meetings. - 1954-1961

Includes minutes of meetings of trappers of Snowdrift, Fort Rae, Fort Resolution, Hay River, Fort Smith, Aklavik and Fort Simpson; meetings of the Mackenzie District trappers and Mackenzie Delta trappers; minutes of the 1957 Conference of Indian Delegates, N.W.T. and Athabaska.

404-1-1 vol. 1 [118-1]

Trappers Meeting. - 1961-1963

Includes maps.

404-1-1 vol. 2 [118-2]

Trappers Meetings. - 1960

404-1-1 vol. 3 [118-3]

Trappers Meetings. - 1963-1967

404-1-1 vol. 4 [118-4]

Trappers Meeting. - 1967-1969

Includes material of meetings held in Aklavik, Cape Dorset, Eskimo Point, Whale Cove, and various eastern arctic communities.

404-1-1 vol. 5 [119-1]

Registered Trapping Areas - General. - 1929-1954

Includes material on the 1952 Wardens' Conference in Fort Smith;

information on trappers in Little Red River, Alberta; and maps.  
404-2 vol. 1 [119-2]

Registered Trapping Areas - General N.W.T. & W.B.P. - 1966-1968  
Includes information: on the Trappers' Assistance Program; outfitting  
advances; and Fur advances. Note: W.B.P. is Wood Buffalo Park.  
T-404-2 vol. 1A [119-3]

Registered Trapping Areas - General. - 1955-1959  
Includes maps, minutes of Trappers' meetings, and reports on game  
conditions.  
404-2 vol. 2 [119-4]

Registered Trapping Area - General. - 1959-1961  
Includes trapping results, information on traps, fur marketing, treating  
furs, trapper education and minutes of the Mackenzie Delta Trappers  
Association.  
404-2 vol. 3 [120-1]

Registered Trapping Areas - General. - 1961-1964  
Contains maps and information on the Trappers' Assistance Program.  
404-2 vol. 4 [120-2]

Registered Trapping Areas - N.W.T. & W.B.P. General. - 1958-1960  
Contains minutes of the Mackenzie Delta Trappers Association  
and information on assistance to trappers.  
404-2 vol. 8 [120-3]

Registered Trapping Areas - N.W.T. & W.B.P. General. - 1960-1961  
Includes maps, minutes of trappers meetings, information on fur  
marketing and assistance to trappers.  
404-2 vol. 9 [121-1]

Registered Trapping Areas - N.W.T. & W.B.P. General. - 1961-1964  
Contains minutes of the 13th Annual Trappers Convention of 1962 in

Saskatchewan, minutes of trappers meetings, and information on the Trappers Assistance Program.

404-2 vol. 10 [121-2]

Registered Trapping Areas - General (N.W.T. & W.B.P.) - 1964-1966

Includes information on the Trappers' Assistance Program.

404-2 vol. 11 [121-3]

Registered Trapping Areas - General (N.W.T. & W.B.P.) - 1966-1968

Includes information on the Trappers' Assistance Program.

404-2 vol. 12 [121-4]

R.C.M.P. Annual Game Reports. - 1960-1961

Contains information on quantities of game taken and numbers of families in camps.

404-3 vol. 1 [121-5]

R.C.M.P. Annual Game Reports. - 1961-1965

404-3 vol. 2 [122-1]

R.C.M.P. Annual Game Reports. - 1965-1968

404-3 vol. 3 [122-2]

Trapping Advances. - 1960-1964

404-4 vol. 1 [122-3]

Trapping Advances. - 1964-1966

404-4 vol. 2 [123-1]

Trapping Advances. - 1966-1967

404-4 vol. 3 [123-2]

Trapping Advances. - 1967



404-4 vol. 4 [123-3]

Trapping Advances. - 1967-1969

404-4 vol. 5 [124-1]

Trappers Fur Service. - 1966-1969

404-4-1 vol. 1 [124-2]

[405] Furs - Fur Industry. - 1951-1968

25 cm. of textual material

Material in this sub series deals mainly with trading furs rather than trapping furs, including information on the permit system, licensed traders and trading posts, and fur production levels. The records are mainly reports and correspondence, and also contain maps, licences, fur returns, and fur production statistics. The sub series consists of files 124-3 to 126-1.

Fur Industry. - 1951-1967

Includes fur returns.

405-1 vol. 1 [124-3]

- Furs - Fur Industry - Gen. File for N.W.T. & Yukon. - 1967-1968  
Contains the report: "Evaluation of Permit System in Comparison with the Former Royalty System."  
T-404-1 vol. 1A (Central Registry #63-007-000) [124-4]
- Trading & Trafficking Licences - N.W.T. - 1951-1960  
This file consists primarily of correspondence but it includes copies of licences, a list of licensed fur traders, and a list of settlements and trading posts with descriptions.  
405-5 vol. 1A [124-5]
- Trading Posts Operated by Hudson Bay Co. (Incl. Trading Post Licences Issued). - 1955-1960  
Includes map.  
405-5-1 vol. 9 [125-1]
- Trading Posts Operated by Roman Catholic Church (N.W.T.). - 1953-1966  
405-5-2 vol. 2 [125-2]
- Fur Statistics N.W.T. (Incl. Fur Production Reports). - 1960-1968  
Contains Fur Export Tax Return lists; fur statistics by species and by community; and N.W.T. Game Ordinance returns.  
T-405-5-6 vol. 1 [125-3]
- Fur Statistics. - 1951-1962  
405-5-6 vol. 2 [125-4]
- Fur Statistics. - 1963-1967  
Includes fur production reports.  
405-5-6 vol. 2A [126-1]

[406] Game Preserves & Bird Sanctuaries. - 1934-1969

10 cm. of textual material

Contains maps, photographs and information on proposed sanctuaries, fur conservation projects and construction of dams.

The sub series consists of files 126-2 to 126-5.

Preserves & Sanctuaries. - 1952-1969

Contains maps and information on proposed sanctuaries.

406-1 vol. 1 [126-2]

Mackenzie Delta Beaver Sanctuary. - 1953-1964

Includes maps.

406-8 vol. 2 [126-3]

W.B.P. Gen. Correspondence. - 1934

406-13 vol. 1 [126-4]

Wildlife Conservation W.B.P. - 1938-1940

Contains photographs of construction of Dempsey Creek dam, Murdock Creek dam, Savard Creek dam; blueprints; maps; and information on fur conservation projects.

406-13-1 vol. 1 [126-5]

[407] Associations, Institutes, Boards. - 1951-1962

1 file of textual material

This sub series consists of file 127-1.

Conservation Clubs. - 1951-1962

File concerns conservation education, trappers' school, and rifle clubs.

Locations include Hay River, Fort Simpson and Fort McPherson.

407-4 vol. 1 [127-1]

[420-429] Warden Service. - 1947-1969

25 cm. of textual material

This series consists of the following sub series:

420 Warden's Reports

[420] Warden's Reports. - 1947-1969

25 cm. of textual material

This sub series is primarily reports from wardens in community areas or on patrol and inspection trips, mostly in the western N.W.T. It also includes related correspondence, warden's duties, and maps. This sub series contains files 127-2 to 129-2.

Warden's Reports - General. - 1958-1961

Contains reports on Rae, Fort McPherson, Arctic Red River, Fort Good Hope, Reliance, Liard, Aklavik, and Norman areas.

420-2 vol. 1 [127-2]

Warden's Reports - General. - 1961-1965

Includes maps.

420-2 vol. 7 [127-3]

Warden's Reports - General. - 1966-1969

Reports on Hay River, Fort Smith, Fort Resolution, Baker Lake, Fort Smith, Aklavik, and Keewatin areas, among others.

420-2 vol. 8 [127-4]

Warden's Report - Yellowknife. - 1954-1967

Includes maps.

420-2/105 vol. 1 [128-1]

Warden's Reports - Hay River, N.W.T. - 1947-1957

Includes map.

420-2/109 vol. 1 [128-2]

Warden's Report - McPherson. - 1954-1969

Fort McPherson.

420-2/118 vol. 1 [128-3]

Warden's Reports - Aklavik. - 1954-1969

Includes maps.

420-2/119 vol. 1 [128-4]

Warden's Duties and Instructions to Wardens. - 1956-1968

Contains information on a tentative game management program for the N.W.T.

420-4 vol. 1 [128-5]

Warden Patrol and Inspection Trips. - 1957-1964.

Reports on Snowdrift, Reliance, Rae, Cape Dorset, and Aklavik areas, among others. Includes maps.

420-6 vol. 1 [129-1]

Warden Patrols and Inspection Trips. - 1964-1969

420-6 vol. 2 (Central Registry #63-001-041)

[129-2]

[430-439] Fishing. - 1960-1968

8 cm. of textual material

This series consists of the following sub series:

430 Fishing - N.W.T. & Yukon

[430] Fishing - N.W.T. & Yukon. - 1960-1968

8 cm. of textual material

This sub series is mostly reports and correspondence, and includes plans and photographs. It consists of files 129-3 to 129-5.

Fishing - General N.W.T. (Incl. Fishing Act & Regulations). - 1960-1961  
A-430-1 vol. 1 [129-3]

Fishing - General N.W.T. - 1966-1968  
Includes plans for a 'fish dryer' and photographs from Cambridge Bay.  
430-1 vol. 1A [129-4]

Fishing - General File for N.W.T. Including Fisheries Act & Regulations. - 1968  
T-430-1 vol. 2 [129-5]

[440-449] Forestry. - 1966-1968

5 cm. of textual material

This series consists of the following sub series:

440 [Forestry] General

441 Forest Fires

[440] [Forestry] - General. - 1966-1968

1 file

This sub series consists of file 130-1.

Forestry, N.W.T. (General and Policy). - 1966-1968

Contains Dept. of Forestry & Rural Development Forest Condition reports.

T-440-1 vol. 1 [130-1]

[441] Forest Fires. - 1967-1968

1 file

This sub series consists of file 130-2.

Forest Fires, N.W.T. (Policy and Control). - 1967-1968

Includes weekly forest fire reports for the Mackenzie District.

T-441-1 vol. 1 [130-2]

[460-469] Settlement Fire Protection. - 1966-1968

This series consists of the following sub series:

460 [Settlement Fire Protection] Policy and General - N.W.T.

[460] [Settlement Fire Protection] Policy and General - N.W.T. -  
1966-1969

1 file

This sub series consists of file 130-3.

Settlement Fire Protection - N.W.T. (Policy & General). - 1966-1968

Includes report of fires in Hay River and the 1966 annual report  
of the N.W.T. Fire Marshal.

T-460-1 vol. 1 [130-3]

[470-479] Special Projects. - 1954-1969

12 cm. of textual material

This series formerly included the Reindeer Project sub series, changed from 470  
to 270. It now consists of the following sub series:

471 Buffalo Project. - 1954-1969

[471] Buffalo Project. - 1954-1969

12 cm. of textual material

This sub series covers the management of the buffalo project,  
including commercial use of meat, sport hunting, and concerns  
about diseases. The records are primarily reports and  
correspondence, and also include surveys, minutes of a meeting  
regarding anthrax control, and a brief from the Thebacha  
Association. The sub series consists of files 130-4 to 131-3.

Buffalo - General File. - 1966-1969

File contains information of buffalo disease and includes a brief  
to the G.N.W.T. from the Thebacha Association regarding Fort  
Smith.

T-471-2 vol. 1A (Central Registry #63-003-001) [130-4]

Buffalo Epizootic. - 1962-1964

Contains minutes of a meeting regarding Anthrax control; and  
buffalo surveys.

T-471-3-1 vol. 1 [130-5]

Buffalo Epizootic. - 1964-1965

471-3-1 vol. 2 [131-1]

Buffalo (Commercial). - 1954-1959

471-4/199 vol. 1

(Central Registry #63-004-006) [131-2]

Sport of Buffalo Hunting. - 1961-1962

Includes aerial photographs.

471-5 vol. 1 [131-3]

[500-599] Territorial Secretariat. - 1924-1970

8.9 meters of textual material

This block contains the following series:

- [500-510] Administration of the N.W.T. - Council
- [520-529] Municipal Administration - N.W.T. & Y.T.
- [530-539] Ordinances - N.W.T.
- [540-549] Justice - Police Services
- [550-559] Health
- [560-569] Welfare & Social Services
- [570-579] [Territorial Secretariat] Misc.
- [590-599] Liquor, N.W.T.

[500-510] Administration of the N.W.T. - Council. - 1960-1969

1.8 metres of textual material

This series consists of the following sub series:

- 500 Administration of the N.W.T. - Council
- 501 [Economic Development in Northern Canada]



[500] Administration of the N.W.T. - Council. - 1960-1969

1.8 metres of textual material

This sub series covers a wide range of subjects related to the N.W.T. Executive Council, including the Commissioner's activities, social events, elections, move of the government to Yellowknife, application of the N.W.T. Act to native people, members' constituency work, staff housing, centennial grants programs and projects, N.W.T. boundary dispute, and bravery awards. The records are primarily reports and correspondence but also includes maps, plans, photographs, policy statements, voters lists, poll results, election explanations translated into Inuktitut, "Tuesday Letter" (commissioner's newsletters) and "Administrative News Letter" (Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources) for councillors, and minutes of the Territorial Legislative Planning Committee Meetings and National Council Meetings. The sub series consists of files 131-4 to 145-8.

Administration of N.W.T. - General. - 1961-1969

T-500-1 vol. 1

(Central Registry #10-000-000) [131-4]

Eastern Arctic Tour 1969. - 1969

Information regarding the Commissioner's tour.

T-500-1-1A vol. 1

(Central Registry #10-000-000) [131-5]

Social Functions - General. - 1967-1969

Includes menus, seating arrangements and invitations.

T-500-1-1-5 vol. 1 [132-1]

Territorial Legislation Programming Committee, N.W.T. - 1966-1969

Includes minutes of the Territorial Legislative Planning Committee.

T-500-1-5 vol. 1 [132-2]

- Archives of the Northwest Territories. - 1960-1962  
Contains the paper: "Evaluation of Territorial Government in Canada"  
by R. G. Robertson.  
T-500-1-6 vol. 1 [132-3]
- Archives of the Northwest Territories. - 1962-1964  
T-500-1-6 vol. 2 [132-4]
- Archives of the Northwest Territories. - 1964-1966  
T-500-1-6 vol. 3 [132-5]
- Archives of the Northwest Territories. - 1966-1968  
T-500-1-6 vol. 4 [132-6]
- Proposed New Territories - Northern Canada (Incl. Legislation). - 1965  
500-1-10 vol. 1 [133-1]
- N.W.T. Council - Policy. - 1968  
T-500-2 vol. 1 [133-2]
- N.W.T. Council - Policy. - 1965-1967  
T-500-2 vol. 2 [133-3]
- N.W.T. Council - General File (Incl. Legislation). - 1963-1964  
Includes a 1964 brief on Financing of Education in the N.W.T.  
T-500-2 vol. 23 [133-4]
- Social Events and Notes of Thanks Therefore (For Council Session). - 1967  
T-500-2-13/35 vol. 1 [133-5]

- Social Events and Notes of Thanks Therefore (For Council Session). - 1968  
Includes guest lists.  
T-500-2-13/36 vol. 1 [133-6]
- Social Events and Notes of Thanks Therefore (For Council Session). - 1967-1968  
T-500-2-13/37 vol. 1 [133-7]
- Social Events & Notes of Thanks Therefore (For Council Session). - 1968-1969  
500-2-13/38 vol. 1 [133-8]
- Council Members Constituents Reports & Correspondence. - 1968  
T-500-2-14/37 vol. 1 [133-9]
- N.W.T. Council - General. - 1968  
500-2/38 vol. 1 [133-10]
- Members File - Peter Baker. - 1966-1967  
T-500-4-1 vol. 1 [133-11]
- Members File - Robert Porritt. - 1966-1967  
T-500-4-2 vol. 1 [133-12]
- Members File - Goodall, J. W. - 1966-1968  
T-500-4-4 vol. 1 [133-13]
- Elections - N.W.T. Council. - 1966-1967  
Contains photographs of returning officers.  
T-500-5 vol. 1 [134-1]
- Elections - N.W.T. Council. - 1964-1968

T-500-5 vol. 2 [134-2]

Lists of Electors - N.W.T. (Federal & Territorial). - 1967-1968

Includes Northwest Territories Liberal Association resolutions and  
A.G.M. agenda, 1968.

T-500-5-1 vol. 1 [134-3]

Election Pledges. - 1967

T-500-5-2 vol. 1 [134-4]

Capital Seal of N.W.T. Govt. - 1966-1969

T-500-6 vol. 1 [134-5]

Move of Territorial Government to Yellowknife, N.W.T. - 1966-1967

T-500-6-1 vol. 1 [134-6]

Move of the Territorial Government to Yellowknife, N.W.T. - 1967-1968

T-500-6-1 vol. 2 [134-7]

Rules of the N.W.T. Council. - 1965-1968

500-7 vol. 1 [135-1]

N.W.T. Flag. - 1968

Includes photographs.

T-500-8-1 vol. 2 [135-2]

Flag Competition - Entries Only. - 1968-1969

T-500-8-1A vol. 1 [135-3]

Northwest Territories Act. - 1966-1968

T-500-9 vol. 1 (Central Registry #10-000-000)  
[135-4]

- Gov't of the N.W.T. - 1968-1969  
500-9 vol. 2 (Central Registry #10-000-000)  
[135-5]
- Northwest Territories Act. - 1960-1964  
500-9 vol. 5 (Central Registry #10-000-000)  
[135-6]
- Northwest Territories Act. - 1965  
Includes N.W.T. maps with suggested constituency changes.  
500-9 vol. 6 (Central Registry #10-000-000)  
[135-7]
- Staff, N.W.T. Government. - 1966-1967  
T-500-14 vol. 5 [136-1]
- Minutes of National Council Meetings. - 1966-1967  
500-15-A vol. 4  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [136-2]
- Canadian Government Exhibition Commission. - 1966-1968  
Includes barge plans.  
500-15-1 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [136-3]
- Mackenzie River Barge Project. - 1964-1967  
Includes poster of launching schedule.  
500-15-1 vol. 1 & 3  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [136-4]
- Northern Transportation Co. Ltd. (Centennial Barge). - 1966-1968.

Includes a copy of barge blueprints.  
500-15-1 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [136-5]

Ferris Wheel & Other Amusement Rides. - 1966-1967  
Includes blueprints for rides.  
500-15-1 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [136-6]

Entertainment Other Than Rides. - 1966-1967  
500-15-1 (Central Registry #19-000-000-67)  
[136-7]

Centennial Caravan. - 1965-1967  
Includes discussion of literary competition, native translations.  
500-15-1 vol. 1A  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [136-8]

Centennial Plans, Fort Smith. - 1963-1967  
500-15-1 vol. 1A [137-1]

Nugatory Requests For Barge Models. - 1966-1967  
500-15-1A vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [137-2]

Centennial Plans For The Youth Travel Project. - 1964-1966  
500-15-2 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [137-3]

Centennial Plans - N.W.T. Youth Travel Project. - 1965-1966  
500-15-2 vol. 1A  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [137-4]

- Centennial Plans For The Youth Travel Project. - 1966  
500-15-2 vol. 2  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [137-5]
- Centennial Plans N.W.T. Youth Travel Project. - 1965-1966  
500-15-2 vol. 2A [138-1]
- Centennial Plans For The Youth Travel Project. - 1966  
Includes photographs of the N.W.T. Centennial Travellers in  
Ottawa with Lester Pearson, Arthur Laing and Robert Orange.  
500-15-2 (Central Registry #19-000-000-67)  
[138-2]
- Centennial Plans N.W.T. Youth Travel Project. - 1966-1967  
T-500-15-2 vol. 3A  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [138-3]
- Centennial Plans For The Youth Travel Project. - 1966-1967  
T-500-15-2 vol. 4  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [139-1]
- Centennial Plans N.W.T. Youth Travel Project. - 1967  
500-15-2 vol. 4A [139-2]
- Centennial Plans For The Youth Travel Project. - 1967-1968  
T-500-15-2 vol. 5  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [139-3]
- Centennial Plans For The Youth Travel Project. - 1968-1969  
T-500-15-2 vol. 6 [139-4]
- Centennial Plans For the N.W.T. - Library Project. - 1964-1965  
File contains sketch plans of lots surrounding Hay River Library site;  
photographs of models of the building; and information of the centennial

barge and caravan.  
500-15-4 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [140-1]

Centennial Plans For N.W.T. Library Project. - 1965-1967  
500-15-4 vol. 1A [140-2]

Centennial Plans For The N.W.T. Voyageur Canoe Pageant. - 1965-1966  
500-15-5 vol. 1 [140-3]

Centennial Plans For The N.W.T. Voyageur Canoe Pageant Project. - 1965-1966  
Includes photographs and newspaper clippings.  
500-15-5 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [140-4]

Voyageur Canoe Pageant Centennial Plans. - 1965-1967  
500-15-5 vol. 1A [140-5]

Centennial Plans For N.W.T. Voyageur Canoe Pageant Project. - 1965-1966  
T-500-15-5 vol. 2  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [140-6]

Centennial Plans For N.W.T. Voyageur Canoe Pageant Project. - 1965-1966  
500-15-5 vol. 2  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [141-1]



- Centennial Plans For N.W.T. Voageur Canoe Pageant Project. - 1966  
Includes photograph of the 1966 team.  
500-15-5 vol. 3  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [141-2]
- Centennial Plans For N.W.T. Voyageur Canoe Pageant Project. - 1966-1967  
500-15-5 vol. 4  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [141-3]
- Centennial Plans For N.W.T. Voyageur Canoe Pageant Project. - 1967  
500-15-5 vol. 5  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [141-4]
- Centennial Grants Program. - 1964-1967  
500-15-6 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [141-5]
- Centennial Plans For Fort Smith. - 1966-1967  
Includes sketch plans for the Fort Smith library.  
500-15-6-1 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [141-6]
- Centennial Grants Program - Inuvik. - 1965-1967  
Includes sketch plans of library.  
500-15-6-3 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [141-7]
- Centennial Plans For Yellowknife. - 1965-1967  
Includes plans for a proposed Centennial headframe.  
500-15-6-4 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [141-8]
- Centennial Plans For Yellowknife. - 1967-1968  
T-500-15-6-4 vol. 2

(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [141-9]

Confederation Caravan. - 1964-1966

Includes photographs.

500-15-7 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [142-1]

Centennial Caravan. - 1966

Includes pamphlet.

500-15-7 vol. 2

(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [142-2]

Centennial Caravan. - 1966-1967

500-15-7 vol. 3

(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [142-3]

Isolated Community Projects. - 1965-1966

Includes pamphlets.

500-15-8 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [142-4]

The Travellers Tour of Isolated Communities. - 1967-1968

Includes 'Eskimo Song' by Father LaPointe of Coppermine.

500-15-8-2 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [142-5]

Isolated Communities Projects (Centennial Activities). - 1966-1967

Includes photographs.

500-15-8 vol. 2

(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [142-6]

Territorial Centennial Program Applications. - 1965-1968

- T-500-15-9 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [143-1]
- Territorial Centennial Program Applications. - 1965-1967  
500-15-9 vol. 1A [143-2]
- Territories - Centennial Grants - Frobisher Bay. - 1965-1967  
File regarding a visit of 100 Inuit children to Ottawa.  
500-15-9-2 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-800-67) [143-3]
- Territorial Centennial Grants - Inuvik. - 1965-1967  
File regarding 'Muskrat Jamboree' and hall renovations.  
T-500-15-9-3 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-400-67) [143-4]
- Territorial Centennial Grants - Yellowknife. - 1965-1968  
Includes material re: a history of Yellowknife book, and July 1 celebrations.  
500-15-9-4 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-105-67) [143-5]
- Territorial Centennial Grants - Aklavik. - 1966-1967  
500-15-9-5 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-401-67) [143-6]
- Territorial Centennial Grants - Baker Lake. - 1966-1968  
Includes street plans and a building index for Baker Lake showing a  
proposed curling rink.  
500-15-9-6 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-603-67) [143-7]
- Territorial Centennial Grants - Cambridge Bay. - 1965-1968  
Grant for purchase of library books.  
500-15-9-7 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-111-500-67) [143-8]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Cape Dorset. - 1965-1968

Grants re: community hall renovations; community cairn.

500-15-9-8 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-111-803-67) [143-9]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Chesterfield Inlet. - 1965-1967

Grants re: cinemascope movie screen.

500-15-9-9 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-111-602-67) [143-10]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Coppermine. - 1966-1967

Grants re: museum and craft shop renovations.

500-15-9-10 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-111-501-67) [143-11]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Coral Harbour. - 1965-1967

Grant re: 16mm projector.

500-15-9-11 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-111-606-67) [143-12]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Eskimo Point. - 1966-1968

Grant re: curling rink.

500-15-9-12 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-111-601-67) [143-13]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Fort Liard. - 1965-1967

Grant re: public laundry and bathhouse.

500-15-9-13 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-111-203-67) [143-14]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Fort McPherson. - 1965-1968

Grant re: lights for outdoor rink.

500-15-14 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-111-402-67) [143-15]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Fort Providence. - 1965-1967

Grant re: community hall.

500-15-9-15 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-111-110-67) [143-16]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Fort Simpson. - 1965-1967

Grant re: Centennial park. Includes a sketch plan of the park layout.

500-15-9-16 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-111-200-67) [143-17]

Centennial Plans For Hay River. - 1966-1968

Includes a plan of the Centennial park.

500-15-9-17 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-111-109-67) [143-18]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Holman Island. - 1966-1968

Grant re: Ice house and deep-freeze.

500-15-9-18 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-111-407-67) [144-1]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Igloolik. - 1965-1968

Grant re: skidoo garage.

500-15-9-19 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-111-609-67) [144-2]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Pangnirtung. - 1964-1967

Grant re: community hall extension; includes plans.

500-15-9-20 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-111-804-67) [144-3]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Pine Point. - 1965-1968

Material on a proposed park and museum, including plans. File also contains Yellowknife's final statement of centennial

activities.  
500-15-9-21  
(Central Registry #19-111-108-67) [144-4]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Rae. - 1965-1967  
Grant re: museum/handicraft shop.  
500-15-9-22 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-106-67) [144-5]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Rankin Inlet. - 1966-1968  
Grant re: skidoo repair shop, includes plans. 500-15-9-23 vol. 1  
[144-6]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Reindeer Station. - 1966-1968  
Grant re: community centre renovations.  
500-15-9-24 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-404-67) [144-7]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Sachs Harbour. - 1965-1967  
Grant re: bronze plaque.  
500-15-9-25 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-406-67) [144-8]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Whale Cove. - 1966-1967  
Grant re: sculpture.  
500-15-9-26 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-608-67) [144-9]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Gjoa Haven. - 1966-1967  
Grant re: power tools for craft centre.  
500-15-9-27 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-503-67) [144-10]

Territorial Centennial Grants (Spence Bay). - 1966-1968

Grant re: projector.  
500-15-9-28 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-504-67) [144-11]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Pelly Bay. - 1966-1967  
Grant re: washing machine.  
500-15-9-29 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-505-67) [144-12]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Grise Fiord. - 1967  
500-15-9-30 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-705-67) [144-13]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Arctic Red River. - 1967  
Grant re: bell for fire tower.  
500-15-9-32 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-403-67) [144-14]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Fort Norman. - 1967  
500-15-9-33 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-301-67) [144-15]

Territorial Centennial Grants - Resolute Bay. - 1967  
Grant re: water line.  
500-15-9-34 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-704-67) [144-16]

Territorial Centennial Grants Project - Fort Franklin. - 1967  
T-500-15-9-35 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-303-67) [144-17]

Territorial Centennial Grants Project - Colville Lake. - 1967  
T-500-15-9-36 vol. 1

(Central Registry #19-111-304-67) [144-18]

Territorial Centennial Grants Project - Fort Good Hope, N.W.T. - 1967  
T-500-15-9-37 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-111-302-67) [144-19]

Centennial Medallions. - 1965-1967  
Includes a forecast of school enrolment in each community, for  
1966-1967.  
500-15-14 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [144-20]

Centennial Newspaper Columns. - 1966-1967  
File includes news releases on: the centennial library; Whale  
Cove whale tail; and jamborees.  
500-15-18-2 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [144-21]

Centennial Radio Programs. - 1966  
500-15-18-3 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-000-000-67) [144-22]

Centennial Year for N.W.T. (1970). - 1967-1969  
File contains issues of the N.W.T. Centennial Newsletter.  
500-15-25 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #19-706-501-70) [144-23]

Boundaries of the N.W.T. - 1963-1967  
T-500-16 vol. 1A [144-24]

Annual Fairs (Assistance) N.W.T. - 1965-1967  
Includes program for the 1964 Fort Simpson Annual Fall Fair,  
and recommended shrubs, trees, vegetables, and flowers for the  
Fort Simpson area.



T-500-18 vol. 1 [144-25]

Tuesday Letter (Commissioner's Letter). - 1964-1967  
Includes four issues of the Dept. of Northern Affairs and National  
Resources "Administrative News Letter" for Councillors.  
500-19 vol. 1 [145-1]

Commissioner's Newsletter to Council Members. - 1968-1969  
T-500-19 vol. 1A [145-2]

Bravery Awards, N.W.T., Individual Acts of Bravery, Commissioner's Awards. -  
1965-1968  
Includes Award for Public Service.  
T-500-20 vol. 1 [145-3]

Housing - Staff, N.W.T. - 1966-1967  
T-500-23 vol. 1 [145-4]

Housing - Staff, N.W.T. - 1966-1968  
T-500-23 vol. 3 [145-5]

N.W.T. Housing - Rent, Leases, Revenue. - 1967-1968  
T-500-23-1 vol. 1 [145-6]

Territorial Staff Housing - Hay River. - 1967-1968  
T-500-23/109 vol. 1 [145-7]

Policy Statement, N.W.T. Gov't. Commissioner's Policy Directives or  
Statements. - 1966-1967.  
T-500-24 vol. 1 [145-8]

[501] [Economic Development in Northern Canada]. - 1966-1969

1 file of textual material

This sub series is mainly concerned with the northern mining assistance program, and also contains pamphlets and press releases. It consists of file 145-9.

Economic Development in Northern Canada (Incl. N.W.T. & Y.T.) Re: Mining, Welfare, & Transportation, Etc. - 1966-1969

Includes DIAND news releases.

T-501-1 vol. 1 [145-9]

[520-529] Municipal Administration - N.W.T. & Y.T. - 1948-1969

1.5 metres of textual material

This series consists of the following sub series:

520 Municipal Administration - N.W.T. & Y.T.

[520] Municipal Administration - N.W.T. & Y.T. - 1948-1969

1.5 metres of textual material

This sub series contains information on settlements, municipal taxation and grants, municipal development policy, decentralization and reorganization, services for Indian communities, proposed student aid. The records are primarily reports and correspondence, but also include plans, photographs, contracts; lists of local organizations, municipal officials, community leaders; inspection tour diaries; minutes and resolutions of an Indian Advisory Council meeting; transcripts of a Chief's meeting concerning hunting rights; minutes of meetings of community advisory councils; minutes and bylaws of municipal districts and councils; community reports, budgets, financial statements and audits; issues of "Notes from Town Hall" (Hay River) and "Northern Notes"; sessional papers and one of the Commissioner's annual reports. The sub series consists of files 145-10 to 159-5.

Municipal Administration (Government) - General File for N.W.T. - 1954-1962

Includes "General Memorandum on Municipal Organization in the Northwest Territories," and inspection tour diaries by P. B. Parker.

520-1 vol. 1 [145-10]

Municipal Administration. - 1961-1964

Contains "General Memorandum on Municipal Organization in the Northwest Territories"; instructions for enumerators in the election of the first Fort Smith Village council; and amendments for a "Survival Planning Guide for Municipalities".

520-1 vol. 1A

(Central Registry #21-000-000) [146-1]

Municipal Administration (Government.) General File For N.W.T. - 1966-1968

Contains a report and resolutions of an Indian Advisory Council meeting, transcript of Chiefs' meeting, Advisory Council minutes, and information on settlements.

T-520-1 vol. 1B

(Central Registry #21-000-000) [146-2]

Municipal Administration - General. - 1965-1966

Includes: information on municipal grants; amendments to municipal ordinances; municipal development policy; and lists of local organizations and leaders in each community.

T-520-1 vol. 2

(Central Registry #21-000-000) [146-3]

Municipal Administration (Government) General File For N.W.T. - 1962-1964

Includes: minutes of Fort Smith Local Improvement District; Commissioner's Report 1962-1963; the sessional paper "Proposal to Create a New Level of Municipal Government"; and information on decentralization and reorganization.

520-1 vol. 2A

(Central Registry #21-000-000) [146-4]

Municipal Administration (Government) General File for N.W.T. - 1968

Contains reports on the towns of Fort Smith and Hay River,

including audits, grants for municipalities and lists of municipal officials.

T-520-1 vol. 2B

(Central Registry #21-000-000) [146-5]

Municipal Administration (Government) General File for N.W.T. - 1964-1965

Includes lists of local organizations, proposed changes in Territorial Assistance Programs to Municipalities, and Federal-Territorial Financial Agreement 1967-1972.

520-1 vol. 3

(Central Registry #21-000-000) [146-6]

Municipal Administration - General. - 1966-1967

Includes financial and statistical reporting of local and municipal governments, information on government services to native communities, and municipal grants.

520-1 vol. 3A

(Central Registry #21-000-000) [147-1]

Municipal Administration Government General File for N.W.T. - 1965-1967

Contains: report titled "Legality of Taxation of Treaty Indians within a L.I.D. or Municipal. District"; minutes of Tuktoyaktuk, Fort Good Hope and Fort Norman Advisory Councils; and two issues of "Northern Notes."

520-1 vol. 4

(Central Registry #21-000-000) [147-2]

Municipal Administration General. - 1967

Contains information on services for Indian communities.

520-1 vol. 4A

(Central Registry #21-000-000) [147-3]

Municipal Administration Government General File N.W.T. - 1967

520-1 vol. 5

(Central Registry #21-000-000) [147-4]

Yellowknife Municipal Council - Lots in Yellowknife (Transfer of Lots to Municipalities). - 1966-1967

Includes preliminary plans of Yellowknife.

T-520-2-3 vol. 1 [147-5]

Payment of Municipal Taxes by Federal Employees. - 1953-1964

520-1-2 vol. 1

(Central Registry #21-103-000) [147-6]

C.M. & H.C. - Proposal Financial Aid to Students Attending University Re: Town Planners. - 1966-1967

T-520-1-4 vol. 1

(Central Registry #21-150-000) [147-7]

Yellowknife Municipal District. - 1952-1963

Includes Yellowknife financial statements, and minutes of the Yellowknife Municipal District Council.

520-2 vol. 1

(Central Registry #21-000-105) [147-8]

Municipal Assessing Program - General. - 1967-1968

T-520-2 vol. 1A [148-1]

Minutes & Bylaws of Yellowknife Municipal District. - 1956-1957

Includes plan of Yellowknife.

520-2-1 vol. 10 [148-2]

Minutes & Bylaws of Yellowknife Municipal District. - 1957

520-2-1 vol. 11

(Central Registry #21-007-105 and #21-008-105) [148-3]

Taxation at Yellowknife.- 1958-1963

Includes Yellowknife financial statements, bylaws and minutes.

520-2-2 vol. 1

(Central Registry #21-103-105) [148-4]

Financial Affairs - Yellowknife Municipal District (Incl. Budget, Assessment, Taxation). - 1950-1951

Includes extracts from N.W.T. Council minutes.

520-2-2 vol. 3 [148-5]

Financial Affairs - Yellowknife Municipal District (Incl. Budget, Assessment, Taxation). - 1955-1957

520-2-2 vol. 5 [149-1]

Financial Affairs - Yellowknife Municipal District (Incl. Budget, Assessment, Taxation). - 1951-1959

520-2-2 vol. 6 [149-2]

Hay River Municipal District. - 1952

Contains an investigation and response to a citizen's petition to disestablish the local Administration district.

520-3 vol. 1

(Central Registry #21-000-109) [149-3]

Local Government Training & Education. - 1968

Includes minutes of Fort McPherson Advisory Council Meeting.

T-520-3 vol. 1A [149-4]

Hay River Administration District. - 1948-1954

Includes district budget for 1953

520-3 vol. 2

(Central Registry #21-000-109) [149-5]

Hay River Municipal District. - 1954-1955

Contains Council minutes and bylaws.  
520-3 vol. 3  
(Central Registry #21-000-109) [149-6]

Hay River Municipal District. - 1954-1958  
Contains minutes, bylaws and as statement of votes for  
candidates in 1954 and 1957  
520-3 vol. 4  
(Central Registry #21-000-109) [149-7]

Hay River Municipal District. - 1958-1961  
Includes Council minutes, bylaws, appointments, site plan,  
maintenance costs, and financial information.  
520-3 vol. 5  
(Central Registry #21-000-109) [150-1]

Hay River Municipal District. - 1961-1963  
Includes monthly financial statements, bylaws, contracts, minutes  
of the Municipal District Council meetings, and the annual  
accounts of the Hay River Telephone Co. for 1960.  
520-3 vol. 6  
(Central Registry #21-000-109) [150-2]

Taxation At Hay River. - 1953-1962  
Contains plans for a trailer park, monthly statements, 1959  
auditors report for Hay River Municipal District, and a map of the  
Mackenzie Valley Communication system. Also contains  
information on road construction and maintenance in  
Yellowknife.  
520-3-2 vol. 1 and 1A  
(Central Registry #21-103-109) [150-3]

Hay River Municipal District. - 1963-1964  
Includes Hay River annual financial statement for 1963.

520-3 vol. 7 (Central Registry #21-000-109)  
[151-1]

Hay River Municipal District. 1964-1965  
Includes bylaws, 1964 financial statements, and council minutes.  
520-3 vol. 8 (Central Registry #21-000-109)  
[151-2]

Minutes & Bylaws of Hay River Municipal District. - 1950-1952  
520-3-1 vol. 1A  
(Central Registry #21-007-109 and #21-008-109) [151-3]

Financial Affairs - Hay River Municipal District (Incl. Budget, Assessment,  
Taxation). - 1950-1952  
520-3-2 vol. 1 [151-4]

Taxation At Hay River. - 1962-1964  
520-3-2 vol. 2  
(Central Registry #21-103-109) [152-1]

Taxation At Hay River. - 1964-1965  
520-3-2 vol. 3 [152-2]

Fort Smith Municipal District. - 1964-1966  
Includes bylaws and council minutes.  
520-4 vol. 1 (Central Registry #21-000-100)  
[152-3]

Taxation & Assessment Village of Fort Smith. - 1964-1966  
Includes council minutes, bylaws, and information on the  
Territorial Assessing Service Program.  
520-4-2 vol. 1 (520/109-2) [153-1]



Development of Government. - 1968

Focuses on municipal and local government.

T-520-5 vol. 1

(Central Registry #22-000-000) [153-2]

Fort Smith Municipal Council & District (Incl. Appointments, Elections & Boundaries) (Formerly 520-4)

Includes minutes, and ordinance establishing Fort Smith as a town.

520/100 vol. 2 [153-3]

Minutes & By-laws - Fort Smith. - 1965-1967

520/100-1 vol. 1

(Central Registry #21-008-100) [153-4]

Fort Smith Municipal Council - Minutes, By-laws. - 1965-1968

T-520/100-1

(Central Registry #25-008-100) [153-5]

Ft. Smith Municipal Council - Minutes, By-laws - 1968.

T-520-100-1 vol. 2

(Central Registry #21-008-100) [153-6]

Fort Smith Municipal Council - Financial Affairs (Incl. Budget, Assessment, Taxation & Grants) - 1966-1968

Includes minutes, annual accounts and financial statements.

T-520/100-2 vol. 1

(Central Registry #21-100-100) [154-1]

Fort Resolution Advisory Commission.- 1967-1968

Includes minutes.

T-520-101 vol. 1

(Central Registry #22-003-101) [154-2]

Yellowknife Municipal Council and District (Incl. Appointments, Elections, Boundaries). - 1966-1968

T-520/105 vol. 1 [154-3]

Yellowknife Municipal Council & District (Including Appointments, Elections, Boundaries). - 1964-1967

520/105 vol. 2

(Central Registry #21-000-105) [154-4]

Minutes & Bylaws, Yellowknife. - 1964-1967

520/105-1 vol. 1

(Central Registry #21-008-105) [154-5]

Yellowknife Municipal Council and District Minutes and By-Laws. - 1966-1967

T-520/105-1 vol. 1A

(Central Registry #21-008-105) [154-6]

Yellowknife Municipal Council & District Minutes & By-Laws. - 1968

T-520/105-1 vol. 2

(Central Registry #21-008-105) [155-1]

Yellowknife Municipal Council & District Financial Affairs (Incl. Budget, Assessment, Taxation & Grants). - 1966-1968

Includes 1966 audited financial statement for Yellowknife and bylaws.

T-520/105-2 vol. 1

(Central Registry #21-100-105) [155-2]

Yellowknife Municipal Council and District Financial (Incl. Budget, Assessment, Taxation & Grants). - 1968

T-520/105-2 vol. 2

(Central Registry #21-100-105) [155-3]

Financial Affairs Yellowknife (Incl. Budget, Assessment, Taxation & Grants). - 1967

520/105-2 vol. 3  
(Central Registry #21-100-105) [155-4]

Hay River Municipal Council and District (Incl. Appointments, Elections, Boundaries). - 1966-1968

Includes results of polls, 1966.  
T-520/109 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #22-002-109, #22-004-109, #22-309-109)  
[155-5]

Hay River Municipal Council & District (Incl. Appointments, Elections, Boundaries). - 1968

T-520/109 vol. 2  
(Central Registry #22-002-109, #22-004-109, #22-309-109)  
[155-6]

Hay River Council & District (Incl. Appointments, Elections, Boundaries) (Formerly 520-3). - 1966-1967

Includes "Notes From Townhall" and the judgement of Judge Morrow in the case to unseat mayor Don Stewart.  
520/109 vol. 9  
(Central Registry #22-002-109, #22-004-109, #22-309-109)  
[155-7]

Hay River Municipal Council and District Minutes and By-Laws. - 1966-1967

T-520-109-1 vol. 1

(Central Registry #21-007-109) [155-8]

Minutes & Bylaws - Hay River. - 1966-1967

Includes "Notes From Townhall."

520/109-1 vol. 1A

(Central Registry #21-007-109) [156-1]

Hay River Municipal Council and District Minutes & By-Laws. - 1967

Includes photographs of Hay River street conditions.

T-520/109-1 vol. 2

(Central Registry #21-007-109) [156-2]

Minutes & Bylaws - Hay River. - 1967

520/109-1 vol. 2A

(Central Registry #21-008-109, #21-007-109)

[156-3]

Hay River Municipal Council & District Minutes & By-Laws.- 1967-1968

T520/109-1 vol. 3

(Central Registry #21-007-109, #21-008-109)

[156-4]

Hay River Municipal Council & District Minutes, Bylaws. - 1968-1969

T-520-109-1 vol. 4

(Central Registry #21-007-109, #21-008-109) [156-5]

Hay River Municipal Council and District Financial Affairs (Incl. Budget, Assessment, Taxation, & Grants). - 1966-1967

Includes "Notes From Townhall.", monthly financial statements, bylaws, and yearly estimates.

T-520/109-2 (Central Registry #21-100-109)

[157-1]

Hay River Municipal Council & District Financial Affairs. - 1967-1968

Includes financial statements for Hay River.

T-520/109-2 vol. 2

(Central Registry #21-100-109) [157-2]

Hay River Municipal Council & District Financial Affairs. - 1968

Includes correspondence and monthly financial statements.

T-520/109-2 vol. 3

(Central Registry #21-100-109) [157-3]

Financial Affairs Hay River (Incl. Budget, Assessment, Taxation & Grants). - 1966-1967

Noted on file: Formerly 520-3-2.

520/109-2 vol. 4

(Central Registry #21-100-109) [157-4]

Financial Affairs Hay River (Incl. Budget, Assessment, Taxation & Grants). - 1967

520/109-2 vol. 5

(Central Registry # 21-100-109) [157-5]

Newsletter of Hay River Municipal Council. - 1966-1967

Noted on file: Formerly 520-3-2.

Includes copies of "Tapwe".

520/109-3 vol. 1

(Central Registry #22-003-109) [157-6]

Fort Providence Advisory Council. - 1968

Includes minutes.

T-520/110 vol. 1

(Central Registry #22-003-110) [157-7]

- Fort Simpson Advisory Council Minutes.- 1966-1968  
Includes correspondence, yearly estimates, and minutes a Fort Simpson band meeting.  
T-520/111 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #22-007-200) [157-8]
- Fort Simpson Advisory Council Minutes. - 1964-1968  
Includes correspondence, a brief to the Commissioner, and assessment and tax roll.  
520/111-1 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #21-007-200) [158-1]
- Fort Simpson Municipal Council & District (Incl. Appointments, Elections & Boundaries). - 1965-1967  
520/111 vol. 1A  
(Central Registry #21-004-200, #21-010-200)  
[158-2]
- Financial Affairs Fort Simpson (Incl. Budget Assessment, Taxation & Grants). - 1965-1967  
Includes plan of Fort Simpson.  
520/111-2 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #21-100-200) [158-3]
- Financial Affairs - Fort Simpson (Incl. Budget, Assessment, Taxation & Grants). - 1967-1968  
520/111-2 vol. 2  
(Central Registry #21-100-200) [158-4]
- Fort Norman Advisory Council. - 1967-1968  
T-520/114 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #21-007-301) [158-5]
- Norman Wells Advisory Council. - 1968

T-520/115 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #21-007-300) [158-6]

Fort Good Hope Advisory Council Minutes. - 1967-1968

T-520/116 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #21-007-302) [158-7]

Fort McPherson Advisory Council Minutes (Incl. Arctic Red River). - 1968

T-520-118 vol. 1 [158-8]

Aklavik Advisory Council Minutes. - 1967-1968

T-520/119 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #21-007-401) [158-9]

Tuktoyaktuk Advisory Council Minutes. - 1968

T-520/120 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #21-007-405) [158-10]

Minutes & By-Laws - Inuvik. - 1964-1967

520/125-1 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #21-008-400, #21-007-400)  
[158-11]

Financial Affairs - Inuvik (Incl. Budget, Assessment, Taxation and Grants). -  
1962-1967

Includes minutes of Inuvik Advisory Committee, assessment and  
tax roll, and Court of Revision appeals.  
520/125-2 vol. 1 [158-12]

Inuvik Municipal Council and District - Financial Affairs. (Incl. Budget  
Assessment, Taxation & Grants). - 1967-1968

T-520/125-2 vol. 1A  
(Central Registry #21-100-400) [158-13]

Coppermine Local Advisory Committee. - 1967-1968  
T-520/145 vol. 1  
Includes committee minutes.  
(Central Registry #21-007-501) [159-1]

Local Advisory Council Cambridge Bay, N.W.T. - 1968  
T-520-150 (Central Registry #21-007-500)  
[159-2]

Gjoa Haven Advisory Council. - 1968  
File contains one monthly report for March 1968.  
T-520/163 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #21-007-503) [159-3]

Pine Point Advisory Council. - 1966-1968  
T-520/181 vol. 1  
Includes council minutes.  
(Central Registry #21-007-108) [159-4]

Financial Affairs - Pine Point (Incl. Budgets, Assessment, Taxation & Grants). -  
1967-1968  
520/181-2 vol. 1 [159-5]

[530-539] Ordinances - N.W.T. - 1945-1970  
3 metres of textual material  
This series consists of the following sub series:  
530 Ordinances - N.W.T.  
531 Workmen's Compensation

[530] Ordinances. - 1945-1970  
2.9 metres of textual material



This sub series contains material relating to the drafting, amending and application of various ordinances. The records are primarily reports and correspondence relating to particular ordinances, and include photographs, sketches, transcripts of court cases, policy, government estimates regarding education and game management, R.C.M.P. reports, psychiatric reports (restricted access), motor vehicle registration statistics, a collective bargaining agreement, tables of hours worked at mines, housing occupancy reports, records relating to co-operatives in each community, minutes of N.W.T. Prospectors Association annual general meeting, local improvement districts of Fort Simpson and Inuvik, and Inuvik Advisory Committee, N.W.T. Hospital Association, Indian & Metis Conference held by the Thebacha Association, and many community associations and clubs, minutes and incorporation documents of the Chesterfield Inlet Housing Association and Whale Cove Housing Association. 30 cm of material are coroner's files, which document inquests, and contain reports, transcripts, correspondence, notes, and may contain photographs, diagrams and notes in syllabics. The sub series consists of files 159-6 to 178-7.

N.W.T. Govt. Estimates Re: Education. - 1966-1968

T-530-4-1 vol. 1 [159-6]

N.W.T. Govt. Estimates Re: Games. - 1966-1968

File concerns game management services and cash advances to trappers.

T-530-4-3 vol. 2 [159-7]

N.W.T. Governments Estimates (1968-1969). - 1967

T-530-4-6 vol. 1 [159-8]

N.W.T. Governments Estimates (1968-1969). - 1968

T-530-4-6 vol. 2 [159-9]

Coroner's Ordinance N.W.T. - Abraham, G. Coroner. - 1958-1967  
Relates to Cape Parry (DEW Line ). Includes photographs.  
530-18C vol. 1 (vol. C) [159-10]

Coroners Ordinance N.W.T. - Baetz, R. Coroner. - 1960-1968.  
Relates to Inuvik.  
530-18E vol. 1 (vol. E) [159-11]

Coroners Ordinance N.W.T. - Baker, R. E. Coroner. - 1964-1968  
Relates to Fort Simpson and Fort Liard.  
530-18N vol. 1 (vol. N) [159-12]

Coroners Ordinance N.W.T. - Bligh, L. K. Coroner. - 1964-1968  
Relates to Norman Wells.  
530-18K vol. 1 [159-13]

Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Chapmen, L. H. - 1968  
Relates to Watson Lake, Yukon, and Tungsten Mine, N.W.T.  
530-18 vol. 1 (vol. GG) [159-14]

Coroners Ordinance - Corless, M. R. - 1968  
Relates to Fort Good Hope.  
T-530-18FF vol. 1 (vol. FF) [159-15]

Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Cousins, R. Coroner. - 1965-1968  
Relates to Frobisher Bay.  
530-18P vol. 1 (vol. P) [159-16]

Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Dhont, J. M. - 1966  
Relates to Fort Resolution.  
530-18S vol. 1 (vol. S) [159-17]

- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Dyck, R. R. Coroner. - 1964-1967  
Relates to Stony Rapids area, Saskatchewan.  
530-18RR vol. 1 (vol. R) [159-18]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Elkin, L. Coroner. - 1966-1968  
Relates to Rankin Inlet and Coral Harbour.  
530-18V vol. 1 (vol. V) [159-19]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - England, W. V. Coroner. - 1962-1966.  
File concerns Yellowknife, Giant and Tundra mines, and contains  
notes in shorthand.  
530-18J vol. 1 (vol. J) [160-1]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - England, W. V. Coroner. - 1966-1967  
File concerns Yellowknife and mines.  
530-18T vol. 2 (vol. T) [160-2]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - (England W. V. Coroner). - 1968  
File concerns Yellowknife and Giant mine.  
530-18 vol. 3 (vol. DD) [160-3]
- Coroners Ordinance - Flynn, J. D. Coroner. - 1964-1966  
Relates to Tuktoyaktuk. Includes notes in shorthand.  
530-18 vol. 1 (vol. M) [160-4]
- Coroners Ordinance - Forman, A. D. Coroner. - 1966  
Relates to Fort McPherson.  
530-18 vol. 1 (vol. D) [160-5]
- Coroners Ordinance - Freuh, H. J. Coroner. - 1967-1968  
Relates to Fort Good Hope.  
530-18Y vol. 1 (vol. Y) [160-6]

Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Fryer, A. C. Coroner. - 1962-1968  
Relates to Frobisher Bay.  
530-18 vol. 1 (vol. H) [160-7]

Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Gordon, A. G. Coroner. - 1966-1967  
Relates to Cambridge Bay.  
530-18V vol. 1 (vol. V) [160-8]

Coroners Ordinance - Hammond, C. L. - 1968  
Relates to Resolute Bay.  
T-530-18 vol. 1 [160-9]

Coroners Ordinance - Hancock, S. W. - 1958-1967  
Relates to Fort McPherson.  
530-18 vol. 1 [160-10]

Coroners Ordinance - Hewitt, M. J. - 1968  
Relates to Fort Smith.  
T-530-18 vol. 1 [160-11]

Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Hockly, R. G. - 1967-1968  
Relates to Frobisher Bay. Includes photographs and diagram of  
accident.  
530-18 vol. 1 [160-12]

Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Hughes J. G. Coroner. - 1964-1967  
Relates to Frobisher Bay region and Cape Dorset.  
530-18 vol. 1 [160-13]

Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Hunter, B. N. H. - 1966-1968  
Relates to Rae area.  
530-18 vol. 1 [160-14]

- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Kaip, Richard Coroner. - 1967-1968  
Relates to Baker Lake.  
530-18 vol. 1 [161-1]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Latham, A. L. Coroner. - 1966-1968  
Relates to Fort Resolution.  
530-18 vol. 1 [161-2]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - MacNeil, B. M. Coroner. - 1961-1968  
Relates to Aklavik.  
530-18 vol. 1 [161-3]
- Coroners Ordinance - Mann, H. J. M. Coroner. - 1962-1968  
Relates to Fort Smith.  
530-18 vol. 1 [161-4]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - McGill, F. G. - 1967-1968  
Relates to Baker Lake.  
T-530-18 vol. 1 [161-5]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Morrison, W. P. Coroner. - 1966-1969  
Relates to Frobisher Bay. Includes photographs.  
530-18 vol. 1 [161-6]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Myhren, I. W. Coroner. - 1966-1967  
Relates to Fort Providence.  
530-18 vol. 1 [161-7]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Neve, D. C. Coroner. - 1963-1968  
Relates to Yellowknife.  
530-18 vol. 1 [161-8]

- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Nixon, H. T. - Coroner - 1966-1968  
Relates to Fort Smith, Fort Providence and Lac La Martre.  
530-18 vol. 1 [161-9]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Powell, L. G. Coroner. - 1961-1967  
Relates to Yellowknife. Includes photographs and inquest transcripts.  
530-18 vol. 1B [161-10]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Powell, L. G. - 1967-1968  
Relates to Yellowknife.  
T-530-18 vol. 2 [161-11]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Priest, D. E. Coroner. - 1963-1968  
Relates to Fort Norman and Coppermine.  
530-18 vol. 1 [161-12]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Ross, F. H. Coroner. - 1966-1968  
Relates to Bathurst Inlet and Cambridge Bay.  
530-18 vol. 1 [161-13]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Shead, B. J. Coroner. - 1966-1968  
Relates to Tuktoyaktuk.  
530-18 vol. 1 [161-14]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Steiner, R. A. Coroner. - 1964-1967  
Relates to Hay River.  
530-18 vol. 1C [161-15]
- Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - Steiner, R. A. Coroner. - 1965-1968  
Relates to Hay River and Fort Providence. Includes photographs.  
T-530-18 vol. 2 [162-1]

Appointments, Returns, Miscellaneous Correspondence Re: Coroners Ordinance, N.W.T. - 1957-1959

Includes reports and testimonies on coroner's cases.

530-18-1 vol. 4 [162-2]

Appointments, Returns, Miscellaneous Correspondence Re: Corners Ordinance N.W.T. - 1962

Includes testimonies.

530-18-1 vol. 10 [162-3]

Appointments, Returns, Miscellaneous Correspondence Re: Coroners Ordinance N.W.T. - 1963-1964

530-18-1 vol. 11 [162-4]

Curfew Ordinance (Including Amendments Thereto). - 1961-1967

Includes petitions regarding curfews in Inuvik, Fort Resolution, Rae, Coppermine, Fort Providence, and Frobisher Bay. Some material in Inuktitut.

T-530-20 vol. 1 [163-1]

[Register of Dental, Legal, Medical, Pharmaceutical and Optometrists Licences]. - 1950-1970

Register includes names, addresses, fees, term of licence and file numbers.

Relates to files numbered: 530-22-1,

530-48-1, 530-58-1, and 530-66-1

[163-2]

Miscellaneous Correspondence Re: Dog Ordinance. - 1954-1957

Includes police reports.

530-25-1 vol. 3 [163-3]

Miscellaneous Correspondence Re: Dog Ordinance - N.W.T. - 1959-1962  
Contains information on control of disease in dogs and police reports.  
530-25-1 vol. 5 [163-4]

Elections Ordinance - 1951-1967  
Includes material on electoral districts, and reference for advice on a fifth constituency for the Mackenzie Territory.  
T-530-26 vol. 1 [163-5]

Insane Persons Ordinance. - 1967  
Contains psychiatric reports; permission of Archivist required for access.  
T-530-40 vol. 1 [164-1]

Insane Persons Ordinance. - 1968  
Contains psychiatric reports; permission of Archivist required for access.  
T-530-40 vol. 2 [164-2]

Insane Persons Ordinance. - 1965-1967  
530-40 vol. 4 [164-3]

Intestate Succession Ordinance. - 1953-1968  
T-530-44 vol. 1 [164-4]

Jury Ordinance. - 1947-1968  
File includes articles and correspondence on the right of women to be jurors.  
530-46 vol. 1 [164-5]

Local Improvement Ordinance (Incl. Taxation in Districts Outside Municipalities). - 1956-1968  
Contains information on C.N.R. tax grants.



T-530-51 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #22-100-000 and #22-152-000) [164-6]

Local Improvement District of Fort Simpson. - 1956-1957

Includes minutes.  
530-51-2 vol. 2 [164-7]

Local Improvement District of Fort Simpson. - 1964-1968

Includes minutes of Fort Simpson Advisory Council, assessment and tax roll, and material regarding a museum for Fort Simpson.  
T-530-51-2 vol. 1 [164-8]

Local Improvement District of Fort Simpson - Assessment and Taxation. - 1964-1968

T-530-51-2A vol. 1 [164-9]

Local Improvement District of Inuvik, N.W.T. (General File). - 1962-1968

Includes minutes of Inuvik Advisory Committee, and information on proposed village status.  
T-530-51-3 vol. 1 [165-1]

Maintenance Ordinance. - 1949-1969

T-530-52 vol. 1 [165-2]

Maintenance Orders (Facilities For Enforcement). - 1968-1969

T-530-53 vol. 1 [165-3]

Maintenance Orders (Facilities For Enforcement) Ordinance N.W.T. (Individual Cases). - 1958-1962

530-53-1 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #14-010-077) [165-4]

Marriage Ordinance - 1964-1968

Contains correspondence on the validity of "Eskimo/Native

custom marriages."  
T-530-54 vol. 1 [165-5]

Medical Profession Ordinance. - 1953-1968  
T-530-58 vol. 1 [165-6]

Mining Safety Ordinance. - 1961-1967  
T-530-60 vol. 1 [165-7]

Motor Vehicle Ordinance (Incl. Policy). - 1967-1968  
Include minutes of a public meeting held in Hay River regarding  
the ordinance.  
T-530-62 vol. 3 [165-8]

Motor Vehicle Ord., Misc. Correspondence Re: M.V. Ord. (Including Licenses,  
Plates, Permits & Returns). - 1966  
Includes a mock-up for a proposed plate.  
530-62-1 vol. 27 [166-1]

Motor Vehicle Ord., Correspondence Re: M. V. Ord. (Including Licenses Plates,  
Permits & Returns). - 1966  
530-62-1 vol. 28 [166-2]

Motor Vehicle Ord. Correspondence Re: M. V. Ord. (Incl. Licence Plates,  
Permits and Returns). - 1967  
530-62-1 vol. 29 [166-3]

M. V. Statistics. - 1955-1957  
Includes lists of "Registration of Motor Vehicles" for  
Yellowknife, Aklavik, Fort Smith, and Hay River, Also contains  
information on motor vehicle and gasoline tax revenues.  
530-62-2 vol. 1 [166-4]

Motor Vehicle Ordinance Statistics Re: Motor Vehicle Licences & Revenue. -  
1963-1967

Includes registration statistics and statements of revenue and  
expenditure.

T-530-62-2 vol. 1A [166-5]

Statistics Re: M. V. Licences & Revenue. - 1957-1958

530-62-2 vol. 2 [166-6]

Motor Vehicle Ordinance Statistics Re: Motor Vehicle Licences & Revenue. -  
1968

T-530-62-2 vol. 2A [166-7]

Municipal District Ordinances, N.W.T. - 1964-1967

T-530-63 vol. 1

(Central Registry #21-001-000) [167-1]

Municipal District Ordinance, N.W.T. - 1968

T-530-63 vol. 2 [167-2]

Yellowknife Municipal District Ordinance. - 1951-1966

530-63-1 vol. 1

(Central Registry #21-001-105) [167-3]

Fort Smith Municipal District Ordinance. - 1956-1968

Includes correspondence with Central Mortgage and Housing  
Corp.

T-530-63-3 vol. 3

(Central Registry #21-001-100) [167-4]

Pharmacy Ordinance, N.W.T. - 1964-1966

T-530-66 vol. 1 [167-5]

Public Health Ordinance Production & Sale of Milk Regulations. - 1963-1966  
Includes correspondence; a report with photographs on  
Patterson's Dairy in Hay River; and a report with photographs on  
the Red Cap Dairy in Yellowknife.  
530-69-4 vol. 1 [167-6]

Unwrought Mineral Sales Ordinance. - 1948-1968  
T-530-78 vol. 1 [167-8]

Venereal Disease Preventions Ordinance N.W.T. - 1947-1953  
530-79 vol. 2 [167-9]

Vocational Training Agreements Ordinance. - 1966  
530-81 vol. 1 [168-1]

Vocational Schools' Assistance Agreement (Incl. Grants, Claims). - 1966-1968  
T-530-81-1 vol. 1 [168-2]

Apprenticeship Training Agreement (Incl. Grants, Claims). - 1961-1966  
Includes the apprenticeship training agreement between the  
federal and the Northwest Territories governments.  
T-530-81-2 vol. 1 [168-3]

Vocational Training Agreement (Incl. Grants, Claims). - 1959-1967  
Includes notes on a 1967 meeting to discuss the formation of  
Federal-Provincial committees regarding adult occupational  
training.  
530-81-3 vol. 1 [168-4]

Wills Ordinance N.W.T. - 1952-1964  
530-83 vol. 1 [168-5]

- Lords Day Ordinance. - 1948-1967  
T-530-93 vol. 1 [168-6]
- Hours of Labour & Minimum Wages Ordinance. - 1953-1968  
T-530-94 vol. 1 [168-7]
- Explosives Ordinance. - 1968  
T-530-100 vol. 2 [168-8]
- Companies Ordinance. - 1955-1967  
T-530-105 vol. 1 [168-9]
- Companies Ordinance. - 1967  
T-530-105 vol. 2 [168-10]
- Companies Ordinance. - 1968  
T-530-105 vol. 3 [169-1]
- Benevolent Societies Ordinance - N.W.T. - 1945-1956  
Includes R.C.M.P. reports and court records regarding a  
Yellowknife gaming house.  
530-106 vol. 1 [169-2]
- Societies Ordinance. - 1956-1967  
T-530-106 vol. 1A [169-3]
- Societies Ordinance. - 1967-1968  
T-530-106 vol. 2 [169-4]
- Societies Ordinances, N.W.T. - 1969-1970

Includes minutes of Chesterfield Inlet Housing Association and Whale Cove Housing Association. Also contains incorporation documents for the Eastern Arctic.  
A-530-106 vol. 4 [169-5]

- Application Re: N.W.T. Prospectors Assoc. - 1960-1967  
Includes minutes of the N.W.T. Prospectors Association 1963  
annual general meeting.  
530-106-19 vol. 1 [169-6]
- Societies Ord. - Cape Dorset Community Assoc. - 1964  
T-530-106-26 vol. 1 [169-7]
- Societies Ord. - Baker Lake. - 1964-1969  
Includes draft of a Baker Lake pictorial book.  
530-106-30 vol. 1 [169-8]
- Community Club - Fort Providence. - 2968  
T-530-106-36 vol. 2 [169-9]
- Societies Ordinance - Baffin Club. - 1967-1969  
Includes information on Frobisher Bay Community Club and  
Frobisher Centennial Library.  
A-530-106-46 vol. 2 [169-10]
- Societies Ordinance Northwest Territories - Hotel Association. - 1966-1968  
T-530-106-55 vol. 1 [169-11]
- Societies Ordinance - N.W.T. Hospital Association. - 1965-1968  
Includes minutes of the associations annual general meetings of  
1967 and 1968.  
T-530-106-56 vol. 1 [170-1]
- Societies Ord. Pangnirtung Community Association. - 1965-1969  
A-530-106-57 vol. 1 [170-2]

Societies Ordinance - Coral Harbour Community Association. - 1965-1969  
T-530-106-58 vol. 1 [170-3]

Societies Ord. Coral Harbour Community Association & Rec. Club. - 1965-1969  
A-530-106-58 vol. 1A [170-4]

Societies Ord. - Eskimo Point Residents Assoc. - 1965-1969  
A-530-106-59 vol. 1 [170-5]

Societies Ordinance - Whale Cove. - 1966-1969  
A-530-106-62 vol. 1 [170-6]

Societies Ord. Rankin Inlet Community Association. - 1966-1969  
A-530-106-63 [170-7]

Soc. Ord. Chesterfield Inlet - Community Assoc. - 1967-1969  
Includes sketches of a proposed community hall.  
A-530-106-68 vol. 1 [170-8]

Societies Ordinance - Resolute Bay. - 1967-1969  
File concerns Resolute Bay Musk Ox Club.  
A-530-106-70 vol. 1 [170-9]

Societies Ordinance Community Assoc. Clyde River - 1967-1969  
A-530-106-71 vol. 1 [170-10]

Societies Ordinance: Thebacha Association, Fort Smith, N.W.T. - 1967-1968  
Includes minutes of the Indian & Metis Conference held in 1967.  
T-530-106-81 vol. 1 [170-11]

Holman Island Community Association. - 1968  
T-530-106-147 [170-12]





Fire Prevention Ordinance (Settlement Fire Protection). - 1962-1968

T-530-109 vol. 1 [170-13]

Credit Union Ordinance. - 1961-1968

T-530-112 vol. 1 [171-1]

Co-operative Association Ord. - 1962-1966

Includes report on the First Conference of the Arctic Co-operatives, 1963.

530-119-1 vol. 1

(Central Registry #85-015-051) [171-2]

Co-operative Associations Ordinance. - 1962- 1968

T-530-119 vol. 1 [171-3]

Yellowknife Mines Co-operative Association Ltd. - 1967-1968

T-530-119-2 vol. 1 [171-4]

Co-operative, Inuvik (Inuit Housing). - 1963-1968

530-119-3 vol. 1

(Central Registry #62-000-400) [171-5]

Coppermine Cooperative. - 1962-1966

530-119-6 vol. 1

(Central Registry #62-000-501) [171-6]

Great Bear Co-operative Association - 1963-1967

530-119-18 vol. 1

(Central Registry #62-000-303) [171-7]

Fort Resolution Co-operative. - 1965

530-119-19 vol. 1

(Central Registry #62-000-101) [171-8]

Co-operative Fort Resolution. - 1966-1967

530-119-19 vol. 2

(Central Registry #62-000-101) [172-1]

Co-operative Association. Fort Rae, N.W.T. - 1966-1967

530-119-20 vol. 1

(Central Registry #62-000-106) [172-2]

Etsaredi Co-operative Association Ltd., Fort Rae, N.W.T. - 1966-1967

Includes report on Rae Workers Association and one photograph.

T-530-119-20 vol. 1A [172-3]

Etsaredi Co-operative Association Ltd. Fort Rae, N.W.T. - 1967-1968

T-530-119-20 vol. 2

(Central Registry #62-000-106) [172-4]

Great Slave Co-operative Fisheries Limited. - 1966-1967

530-119-21 vol. 1

(Central Registry #62-000-109) [172-5]

Great Slave Co-operative Fisheries Ltd., Hay River. - 1966-1968

T-530-119-21 vol. 1A [172-6]

Koomiut Co-op Assoc. Ltd. Pelly Bay, N.W.T. - 1966-1968

T-530-119-22 vol. 1 [172-7]

Co-operative Association Kekertak Ltd., Gjoa Haven, N.W.T. - 1966-1968

T-530-119-23 vol. 1 [172-8]

Naujat Co-operative Limited, Repulse Bay, N.W.T. - 1965-1968

T-530-119-25 vol. 1 [172-9]

Pangnirtung Eskimo Co-operative Limited. - 1968

T-530-119-26 vol. 1 [172-10]

Spence Bay Co-operative Association. - 1967-1968

T-530-119-27 vol. 1 [172-11]

Proposed Pond Inlet Co-operative. - 1968

T-530-119-28 vol. 1 [172-12]

Kissarvik Co-operative Association Ltd., Rankin Inlet. - 1968

T-530-119-29 vol. 1 [172-13]

Nanuk Co-operative Association. - 1968

T-530-119-30 vol. 1 [172-14]

Kapami Co-operative Association Limited - Colville Lake. - 1968

T-530-119-31 vol. 1 [172-15]

Metiq Co-operative Association Ltd. - 1968

530-119-34 vol. 1 [172-16]

Pine Point Community Church Association, Pine Point, N.W.T. - 1968

T-530-119-36 vol. 1 [172-17]

Public Utilities Ordinance N.W.T. - 1965-1966

T-530-126 vol. 1 [172-18]

Licences and Miscellaneous Correspondence Re: Scientists and Explorers

Ordinance - N.W.T. (Incl. reports from Licences). - 1958

Includes photographs.

530-136-1 vol. 14 [173-1]

Licences & Miscellaneous Correspondence Incl. Reports From Scientists & Explorers. - 1966-1968

T-530-136-1 vol. 1 [173-2]

Licences & Miscellaneous Correspondence Incl. Reports from Scientists & Explorers. - 1968-1969

T-530-136-1 vol. 2 [173-3]

Permits & Miscellaneous Correspondence Re: Archaeological Sites Ordinance (Incl. Documents Etc. Found in Cairns). - 1967-1968

530-137-1 vol. 1 [173-4]

Taxation (Land) Ordinance N.W.T. - 1961-1968

T-530-138 vol. 1 [173-5]

Low Cost Housing Ordinance. - 1966-1968

T-530-140 vol. 1 [174-1]

Low Cost Housing Ordinance - General Correspondence Accounts with C.M.H.A. - 1966-1968

Includes policy regarding mortgages.

T-530-140-1 vol. 1

(Central Registry #23-507-000) [174-2]

Low Cost Housing Ordinance - Territorial Low Cost Housing Applications. - 1966-1968

530-140-2 vol. 1

(Central Registry #23-506-000) [174-3]

Low Cost Housing - Belcher Island. - 1968-1969

Includes Housing Occupancy report listing type of dwelling and names and ages of occupants.

AQR 530/140-1/174 [174-4]

Authority To Make Loans. - 1968

T-530-140-8 vol. 1 [174-5]

Liquor Ordinance N.W.T. - 1966-1967

Includes a transcript of the case R. vs. Territorial Hotels Ltd.

T-530-147 vol. 1 [174-6]

Liquor Ordinance N.W.T. - 1967-1968

T-530-147 vol. 2 [174-7]

Liquor Ordinance N.W.T. - 1968

T-530-147 vol. 3

(Central Registry #85-054-051) [174-8]

Game Ordinance. - 1966-1967

T-530-148 vol. 1 [174-9]

Game Ordinance. - 1967-1969

Includes correspondence regarding restriction of Indian and Eskimo hunting and fishing rights.

530-148 vol. 1A [175-1]

Suggestions For Amending N.W.T. Game Ordinance and Regulations. - 1961-1968

530-148-1 vol. 1A [175-2]

Correspondence Re: Game Ordinance. - 1965-1967

530-148-1 vol. 1 [175-3]

Correspondence Re: Game Ordinance. - 1967-1968

530-148-1 vol. 2A [175-4]

School Ordinance N.W.T. - 1964-1968

T-530-149 vol. 1 [175-5]

Northwest Territories Land Ordinance. - 1964-1968

T-530-154 vol. 1 [175-6]

Labour Standards Ordinance. - 1964-1968

Includes copy of the Collective Bargaining Agreement Between Giant Yellowknife Mines Ltd. and Yellowknife District Miners' Union, for 1967-1968.

T-530-158 vol. 1 [175-7]

Labour Standards Ordinance. - 1968

T-530-158 vol. 2 [176-1]

Labour Standards Ordinance. - 1968

Primarily relates to mines and lodges. Includes tables of daily hours and excess hours at mines, and draft regulations on minimum wage.

T-530-158 vol. 3 [176-2]

Standards Ordinance. - 1969

T-530-158 vol. 4 [176-3]

Northwest Territories Permanent Committee on Historic Sites. - 1960-1969

A-530-160 vol. 1 [176-4]

Northwest Territories Permanent Committee on Historic Sites. - 1969

Includes minutes.

A-530-160 vol. 2 [176-5]

Permanent Committee on Historic Sites. - 1969

A-530-160 vol. 3 [177-1]

N.W.T. Permanent Committee on Historic Sites. - 1969

A-530-160 vol. 4 [177-2]

N.W.T. Permanent Committee on Historic Sites. - 1970

Includes photographs of a cairn document left by Capt. Belcher.

A-530/160 vol. 5 [177-3]

N.W.T. Permanent Committee on Historic Sites (For Use of A. Stevenson Only).  
- 1970

A-530-160 vol. 6 [177-4]

[N.W.T. Permanent Committee on Historic Sites]. - 1970

No title or number on file cover, information taken from contents  
of file.

[A-530-160] vol. 7 [178-1]

[N.W.T. Permanent Committee on Historic Sites]. - 1970

No title on file cover, information taken from contents of file.

A-530-160 vol. 8 [178-2]

N.W.T. Historical Advisory Board. - 1970

A-530-160 vol. 9 [178-3]



Electoral District Ord. - N.W.T. - 1965-1967  
T-530-166 vol. 1 [178-4]

Financial Administration Ordinance, N.W.T. - 1966-1969  
T-530-170 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #14-010-070) [178-5]

Housing Development Ordinance, N.W.T. - 1966-1968  
T-530-179 vol. 1 [178-6]

Dower Ordinance, N.W.T. - 1967-1968  
T-530-181 vol. 1 [178-7]

[531] Workman's Compensation. - 1961-1967  
7 cm. of textual material  
This sub series includes statistics, periodic and annual reports and correspondence relating to the operation of the Workman's Compensation Board of Inquiry. The sub series consists of files 178-8 to 179-3.

Workmen Compensation Board of Inquiry N.W.T. & Yukon. - 1965-1966  
531-1-1 vol. 1 [178-8]

Workmen's Compensation Board of Inquiry N.W.T. & Yukon. - 1966-1967  
T-531-1-1 vol. 1A [179-1]

Statistics - Periodical Reports From Edmonton Office - Re: Workmen's Compensation N.W.T. & Yukon. - 1961-1964  
Includes annual reports.  
531-3 vol. 3 [179-2]

Statistics - Periodical Reports From Edmonton Office - Re: Workmen's Compensation N.W.T. & Yukon. - 1964-1965

Includes 12th annual report for N.W.T.  
531-3 vol. 4 [179-3]

[540-549] Justice - Police Services. - 1924-1969

20 cm. of textual material

This series consists of the following sub series:

540 Justice - Police Services. - 1924-1969

[540] Justice - Police Services. - 1924-1969

20 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains information on prisoners, correction services, police services, legal aid, interpreters, divorce procedures and juveniles. The records are primarily reports and correspondence, and also include conference resolutions, proposals and transcripts, rules of court, audit reports, and a Yellowknife Correctional Camp newsletter. The sub series consists of files 179-4 to 181-2.

Administration of Justice - N.W.T. - 1966-1968

File contains resolutions, proposals and transcripts from a J.P. conference at Yellowknife in 1967, policies regarding interpreters, court circuit schedule, fee schedule for witnesses and interpreters, and a proposal for a legal aid program.

T-540-1 vol. 1 [179-4]

Administration of Justice - N.W.T. - 1968-1969

File contains new rules of court for the N.W.T., audit reports, legal aid costs for 1966-1969, R.C.M.P. costs, and a summary of Judge Morrow's report on the justice system.

T-540-1A vol. 1 [179-5]

Criminal Statistics - N.W.T. - 1947-1967

Includes reports on suicide and adult delinquency. Focus is on Frobisher Bay.

T-540-1-2 vol. 2 vol. 1 [180-1]

Divorces - Separations - N.W.T. - General File. - 1924-1962

Contains information on divorce procedures in the N.W.T., and  
decree absolutes.

540-1-4 vol. 1 [180-2]

Pornographic Literature. - 1968

T-540-1-7 vol. 1

(Central Registry #14-035-550) [180-3]

Prisons - Prisoners - N.W.T. (Policy & General). - 1966-1969

T-540-2 vol. 1 [180-4]

Correction Services N.W.T. General Juvenile Treatment Centre Fort Smith. -  
1966-1967

Includes information regarding establishment of jails in N.W.T. and  
Juvenile Treatment Centre. Includes correspondence which lists some residents  
of the Centre in 1967.

T-540-2-3 vol. 1 [180-5]

Correction Services, N.W.T. - General Juvenile Treatment Centre Ft. Smith. -  
1966-1967

Primarily administrative.

T-540-2-3 vol. 1 [180-6]

Correction Services N.W.T. - General - Juvenile Treatment Centre Ft. Smith. -  
1968-1969

Primarily administrative. Includes a copy of "Kamp Town News,"  
a Yellowknife Correctional Camp newsletter, and records from the  
Yellowknife Correctional facility.

540-2-3 vol. 2 [180-7]

Proposed Minimum Security Correctional Camp, Ft. Smith. - 1967-1968  
T-540-2-5 vol. 1 [180-8]

Police Services N.W.T. (Incl. R.C.M.P. Patrols - Posts). - 1966-1968  
T-540-3 vol. 1 [180-9]

Police Services in Municipal Districts - N.W.T. - 1967  
T-540-3-1 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #14-035-553) [181-1]

Minimum Security Correctional Camp (Near Yellowknife, N.W.T.) - 1966-1968  
T-540-2-4 vol. 1 [181-2]

[550-559] Health. - 1945-1969

25 cm. of textual material

This series consists of the following sub series:

550 [Health] General

552 Diseases - N.W.T. & Y.T.

553 [Hospitals & Nursing Stations] General & Policy

554 Files Re. Various Hospitals and Nursing Stations in N.W.T. & Yukon

557 National Health Insurance

559 [Repatriation of Eskimos]

[550] [Health] - General. - 1951-1969

3 cm. of textual material

This sub series consists of files 181-3 to 181-4.

Public Health - Hospital & Medical Services - N.W.T. (Policy & General). -  
1966-1969

T-550-1 vol. 1 [181-3]

Public Health Nurses and Welfare Works N.W.T. - 1951-1960

T-550-4 vol. 2 [181-4]

[552] Diseases - N.W.T. & Y.T. - 1962-1969

6 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains reports, correspondence and policy on venereal diseases, mental illnesses and eye diseases, and includes an eye survey. It consists of files 181-5 to 181-8.

Venereal Diseases, N.W.T. - 1967-1968

Includes report: "Gonorrhoea in Inuvik" by Dr. D. W. Menzies.

T-552-3 vol. 1 [181-5]

Insane Patients - Mental Diseases Policy & General - N.W.T. - 1962-1967

T-552-4 vol. 1 [181-6]

Insane Patients - Mental Diseases Policy & General - N.W.T. - 1968-1969

Includes a 1968 report by Dr. J. D. Atcheson on problems in Frobisher Bay.

T-552-4 vol. 2 [181-7]

Eye Disease (Incl. Eye Surveys) N.W.T. - 1962-1966

Includes a 1964 "Eye Survey of the Central Northern Zone" - listing names, year of birth, and disc number of the people examined.

552-6 vol. 1 [181-8]

[553] [Hospitals & Nursing Stations] General & Policy.  
- 1945-1967

1 file

This sub series contains correspondence, reports, building and settlement plans. It consists of file 181-9.

Nursing Stations - General File for N.W.T. - 1945-1967

Includes plans of nursing stations and a 1915 plan of Good Hope settlement.

553-2 vol. 1 [181-9]

[554] Files Re: Various Hospitals and Nursing Stations  
in N.W.T. & Yukon. - 1952-1969

8 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains information about particular hospitals,  
including policy, construction and grants received. It contains  
correspondence and reports and consists of files 181-10 to 182-5.

R. C. Hospital - Fort Smith (General and Policy). - 1964-1968

T-554/100 vol. 1 [181-10]

R. C. Hospital - Fort Smith, N.W.T. (Construction & Grants) (St. Ann's).- 1952-  
1961

T-554/100-2 vol. 1 [182-1]

R. C. Hospital - Fort Smith, N.W.T. (Construction & Grants) (St. Ann's). - 1967-  
1968

T-554/100-2 vol. 2 [182-2]

Faraud (R. C.) Hospital, Rae, N.W.T. - 1965-1969

T-554/106 vol. 1 [182-3]

Hay River Hospital, N.W.T. - H. H. Williams. - 1964-1967

T-554/109 vol. 1 [182-4]

Hay River Hospital, N.W.T. (H. H. Williams). - 1968

T-554/109 vol. 2A [182-5]

[557] National Health Insurance. - 1960-1968

4 cm. of textual material

This sub series covers hospital insurance and includes annual  
report of the Territorial Hospital Insurance Services Board,  
correspondence and reports. It consists of files 182-6 to 182-7.

- Hospital Insurance - General and Policy. - 1960-1965  
Includes the 1962 Annual Report of the Territorial Hospital Insurance Services Board.  
A-557-1 vol. 1 [182-6]
- Hospital Insurance N.W.T. - Reports and Statistics. - 1965-1968  
Includes the 1965 and 1966 Annual Reports of the Territorial Hospital Insurance Services Board.  
T-557-1-3 vol. 1 [182-7]
- [559] [Repatriation of Eskimos]. - 1962-1970  
3 cm. of textual material  
This sub series concerns Inuit patients returning from long stays in hospital, and consists of files 182-8 to 183-1.
- Repatriation of Eskimos - General. - 1967-1970  
File concerns the return of Inuit patients from hospital.  
A-559-1 vol. 2 [182-8]
- Repatriation of Eskimos - Winnipeg. - 1962-1966  
File concerns the return of Inuit patients from hospital.  
A-559-1/502 vol. 1 [183-1]
- [560-569] Welfare & Social Services. - 1955-1970  
2 metres of textual material  
This series consists of the following sub series:  
560 [Welfare & Social Services] General  
561 Relief to Indigents  
562 Community Centers - Recreation  
563 Public Libraries  
565 Old Age Assistance & Blind Persons Allowance  
569 Disabled Persons

[560] [Welfare & Social Services] - General. - 1963-1970

30 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains information on the Alcohol Education Programs and the Community Development Program, including community development files for many of the eastern communities. The records consist of correspondence, reports, policy directives, financial records and application forms, and includes lists of births, reports and minutes from meetings of the Committee on Social Adjustment for Eskimos and the subcommittee on Eskimo Housing Programs. Some files may contain booklets or photographs. The sub series consists of files 183-2 to 186-7.

Welfare - Social Services - General File. - 1966-1967  
Includes monthly reports of welfare payments.  
T-560-1 vol. 1 [183-2]

Welfare - Social Services - General File. - 1968  
Contains monthly reports of welfare payments.  
T-560-1 vol. 2 [183-3]

Welfare - Social Services - General File. - 1968-1969  
Contains monthly reports of welfare payments.  
T-560-1 vol. 3 [183-4]

Social Services General. - 1968-1970  
A-560-1 vol. 5 [184-2]

Welfare Social Services - General File. - 1966-1967  
560-1 vol. 12 [184-3]

Welfare Social Services - General File. - 1967-1969  
560-1 vol. 13 [184-4]



- Committee on Social Adjustment for Eskimos. - 1963-1966  
Includes: minutes of committee meetings; a report on Akudlik; a Report of the Sub-Committee on Eskimo Housing Programs; and information on an Alcohol Education Program.  
A-560-1-3 vol. 2 [184-5]
- Committee on Social Adjustment For Eskimos. - 1967-1968  
Contains a report on a tour to Resolute Bay by the Director of the Territorial Alcohol Education Program.  
A-560-1-3 vol. 3 [184-6]
- Community Development Program (Incl. Development Fund). - 1966-1968  
Contains financial records, reports, application forms and a booklet: "Community Development Services for Canadian Indian and Metis Communities."  
T-560-1-5 vol. 1 [185-1]
- Community Development Program (Incl. Development Fund). - 1968  
Contains applications, project authorizations, and a consultant's report on the Community Development Training Program.  
T-560-1-5 vol. 2  
(Central Registry #22-600-000) [185-2]
- Community Development - General. - 1967-1968  
Includes Policy Directive Number 32, financial records, reports and information on a workshop in Rankin Inlet.  
A-560-1-5 vol. 6 [185-3]
- Community Development - General. - 1968-1969  
Contains reports, information on training, and a report from Churchill (Project for the Use of the Developmental Approach).  
A-560-1-5 vol. 7 [185-4]
- Community Development - Grise Fiord. - 1967-1968

Includes financial records.

A-560-1-5/133 vol. 1 [185-5]

Community Development - Arctic Bay. - 1967-1970

Contains information on the community hall.

A-560-1-5/135 vol. 1 [185-6]

Community Development - Pond Inlet. - 1967-1968

Contains information on a radio broadcasting station, and a report on Arctic Bay.

A-560-1-5/136 vol. 1 [185-7]

Community Development Fund - Igloolik. - 1966-1967

A-560-1-5/138 vol. 1 [185-8]

Community Development - Coral Harbour. - 1966

Contains a final report and photographs.

A-560-1-5/140 vol. 1 [185-9]

Community Development Fund - Eskimo Point. - 1966-1968

Information on a laundry and bathhouse. Includes photographs.

A-560-1-5/153 vol. 1 [185-10]

Community Development - Baker Lake. - 1966-1969

A-560-1-5/159 vol. 1 [185-11]

Cape Dorset Community Development Project. - 1965-1967

Includes a contour map of the area.

A-560-1-5/166 vol. 1 [185-12]

Community Development - Frobisher Bay. - 1966-1969

A-560-1-5/169 vol. 1 [185-13]

Community Development - Pangnirtung, N.W.T. - 1965-1968  
A-560-1-5/170 vol. 1 [185-14]

Community Development Program - Belcher Islands. - 1968-1969  
AQR 560-1-5/174 vol. 1 [186-1]

Community Development Fund - Hall Beach. - 1965-1967  
A-560-1-5/1005 vol. 1 [186-2]

Community Development Fund - Whale Cove. - 1966  
A-560-1-5/1027 vol. 1 [186-3]

Care of Children. - 1968-1969  
A-560-3 vol. 2 [186-4]

Monthly Reports of Births. - 1967-1968  
Lists of births including names, residence, ethnic origin, and age  
of parents.  
T-560-8 vol. 1 [186-5]

Social Assistance. - 1967-1969  
560-10 vol. 1 [186-6]

[561] Relief to Indigents. - 1960-1969  
6 cm. of textual material  
This sub series covers assistance to non-native residents, and  
including relief, alcohol education and social work training. It  
contains reports, correspondence and policy directives, and  
consists of files 186-7 to 187-1.

Territorial Social Assistance Policy N.W.T. - 1966-1969

T-561-1 vol. 1 [186-7]

Relief to Indigents Other than Eskimos, N.W.T. - 1960-1967

A-561-1 vol. 1 [186-8]

Territorial Social Assistance - N.W.T. (Policy). - 1962-1968

561-1 vol. 2 [186-9]

Territorial Alcohol Education Program. - 1965-1967

T-561-1-3 vol. 1 [186-10]

Territorial Bursary Program For Social Work Training. - 1962-1966

T-561-1-4 vol. 1 [186-11]

Territorial Bursary Program For Social Work Training. - 1966-1969

T-561-1-4 vol. 2 & 3 [187-1]

[562] Community Centres - Recreation. - 1948-1969

1.4 metres of textual material

This sub series contains information about recreation centres, programs and services available in particular communities, grants, physical fitness programs, Fitness and Amateur Sport program and projects and assistance for performing arts. The records are primarily correspondence and reports, and also include building and settlement plans, pamphlets, photographs, application forms, agreements, recreation survey, graphs, financial statements, minutes of Arctic Winter Games meetings, N.W.T. Winter Co-ordinating Committee First Mackenzie District Recreation Coordinator's Conference, and copies of the "Recreation Bulletin" (Fitness and Recreation Directorate). The sub series consists of files 187-2 to 197-36.

Community Centre. - 1961-1964

File concerns grants to communities and community associations.  
562-1 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #25-107-000) [187-2]

Community Centres - General. - 1965-1968  
Includes report: "Organization in Settlements of the Northwest Territories," 1966.  
562-1 vol. 2 [187-3]

Community Centres - General. - 1968-1969  
Focuses on recreation programs. Includes the pamphlet:  
"Summary of Services in Community Recreation" published by  
the Dept. of Local Government.  
T-562-1 vol. 3 [187-4]

Proposed North American Arctic Winter Games. - 1967-1968  
Includes "First Report on the Arctic Winter Games" and material  
on the Arctic Winter Games Corporation.  
T-562-1-8 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #25-222-000) [187-5]

Proposed North American Arctic Games. - 1967-1968  
Contains minutes of meetings regarding the Games.  
562-1-8 vol. 1A [187-6]

Community Recreation & Centre Fort Smith, N.W.T. - 1960-1962  
Includes plans of the Fort Smith Community building.  
562-2/100 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #25-110-100) [187-7]

Community Society - Fort Smith. - 1957-1964  
Includes plan of Fort Smith, and information on the Fort Smith  
Overture Concert Association and the Fort Smith Community  
Society.

T-562-2/100 vol. 1A [188-1]

Community Centre & Recreation - Fort Smith, N.W.T. - 1965-1967

T-562-2/100 vol. 1B

(Central Registry #25-110-100) [188-2]

Community Recreation & Centre Fort Smith, N.W.T. - 1963-1965

Includes plans.

562-2/100 vol. 2 [188-3]

Community Centre and Recreation Fort Smith, N.W.T. - 1968

T-562-2/100 vol. 2A [188-4]

Community Centre and Association - Fort Resolution N.W.T. - 1948-1964

Includes plans.

562-2/101 vol. 1

(Central Registry #25-110-101) [189-1]

Community Centre and Recreation - Fort Resolution, - 1955-1967

T-562-2/101 vol. 1A [189-2]

Community Centre & Recreation - Snowdrift, N.W.T. - 1968

Includes a map of Snowdrift and plans of the community centre.

T-562-2/103 vol. 1 [189-3]

Community Centre & Recreation - Yellowknife, N.W.T. - 1961-1968

Includes information on the Yellowknife Ski Club.

T-562-2/105 vol. 1 [189-4]

Community Club, Centre - Rae, N.W.T. - 1952-1964

Includes plans.  
562-2/106 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #25-110-106) [189-5]

Community Centre & Recreation - Rae, N.W.T. - 1960-1968  
Includes plans and a photograph.  
T-562-2/106 vol. 1A [189-6]

Community Centre & Recreation - Fort Simpson, N.W.T. - 1964-1967  
Includes plans.  
T-562-2/111 vol. 1B [190-1]

Community Centre - Norman Wells. - 1962-1967  
562-2-115 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #25-110-300) [190-2]

Community Centre and Recreation - Aklavik, N.W.T. - 1965-1968  
Includes plans.  
T-562-2/119 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #25-110-401) [190-3]

Community Centre - Recreation - Inuvik, N.W.T. - 1957-1962  
T-562-2/125 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #25-147-400) [190-4]

Community Centre & Recreation - Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. - 1957-1966  
T-562-2/169 vol. 1  
(Central Registry #25-110-800) [190-5]

Community Centre - Jean Marie. - 1967-1968  
Includes plans.  
T-562-2/186 vol. 1

(Central Registry #25-110-201) [191-1]

Fitness and Amateur Sport - N.W.T. (Incl. Federal-Provincial Conference). - 1961-1962

Includes sessional paper on fitness and amateur sport.

562-3 vol. 1 [191-2]

Physical Fitness Program (Recreation). - 1962-1963

562-3 vol. 1 [191-3]

Fitness and Amateur Sport N.W.T.. - 1966-1968

Includes application forms, and information on recreation survey for central/eastern arctic, notes on 4th Mackenzie South Recreation Co-ordinators Conference, Canada Winter Games, canoe team (1967)

T-562-3 volume 1A [191-4]

Physical Fitness Program (Recreation). - 1963-1964

Includes cross-country ski conference report, director's report on fitness and amateur sport. Also relates to scouts, guides and brownies.

562-3 volume 2 [191-5]

Fitness and Amateur Sport N.W.T. (General and Policy). - 1968

Includes information on the Territorial Experimental Ski-Training Program.

T-562-3 vol. 2A [192-1]

Physical Fitness Program (Recreation). - 1964-65

Includes minutes of Mackenzie District Recreation Coordinator's Conference, a "Recommendation to Council on Alcohol Education Program" and job descriptions for recreation coordinators. Also contains information on policy, inter-school recreation, performing arts, a paper on Fitness\Recreation Leadership Training, and a camp for Fitness\Recreation Leadership Training.

562-3 vol. 4 [192-2]

Fitness and Amateur Sports - N.W.T. (Includes Federal-Provincial Conferences). - 1965

Includes minutes of the Second Mackenzie\Arctic Co-ordinators Conference.



562-3 vol. 6 [192-3]

Amateur Sports Program (Physical Fitness Program). - 1962-1967

Includes a "Procedure for Setting up a Community or Recreational Society".

562-3 vol. 6 [192-4]

Fitness and Amateur Sport. N.W.T. Agreements and Conferences. - 1966-1967

562-3 vol. 8 [193-1]

Fitness and Amateur Sport, N.W.T. and Yukon Agreements and Conferences. - 1968

Includes information on Boy Scouts.

562-3 vol. 8A [193-2]

Physical Fitness Program. (Recreation). - 1966

562-3 vol. 9 [193-3]

Fitness and Amateur Sports. N.W.T. and Yukon. - 1963

562-3-1 vol. 2 [193-4]

Fitness and Amateur Sport N.W.T. General File. - 1964

562-3-1 vol. 3 [193-5]

Fitness and Amateur Sport N.W.T. General File. - 1965

Includes minutes of the First Mackenzie District Recreation Coordinator's Conference.

562-3-1 vol. 4 [193-6]

Fitness and Amateur Sport N.W.T. General File. - 1966-1967

Includes volume III no. 11, 1966 Recreation Bulletin printed by the N.W.T. Recreation and Fitness Directorate.

T-562-3-1 vol. 7 [194-1]

Fitness and Amateur Sport N.W.T. & Yukon - General File. - 1967

Includes graph of N.W.T. Recreation Office Activity, September 1963-October 1966 and Charting.

562-3-1 vol. 8 [194-2]

Fitness and Amateur Sports. - 1966-1967

Includes financial statements of the N.W.T. Winter Co-ordinating Committee, and a report: " N.W.T. Participation in the First Canadian Winter Games".

562-3-1-3 vol. 2 [194-3]

Fitness and Amateur Sports N.W.T. Leadership Training Camps. - 1963-1964

562-3-1-5 vol. 1 [194-4]

Fitness and Amateur Sports, N.W.T. & Y.T. - Reports of Recreation Director. - 1966-1967

Includes reports on visits to Hay River, Inuvik, Yellowknife, Rae and Fort Norman.

562-3-1-9 vol. 1 [194-5]

Fitness and Amateur Sport N.W.T. Project No. 1. - 1963

562-3-2-1 vol. 1 [194-6]

Fitness and Amateur Sport N.W.T. Project No. 2. - 1962-1963

562-3-2-2 vol. 1 [194-7]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Projects. Fiscal Year 63-64. - 1963-1964

562-3-3 vol. 1 [194-8]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Projects. Fiscal Year (64-65). - 1964-1965

Includes Bulletin vol. II no. 2, 1965 issued by Fitness and Recreation Directorate.

562-3-4 vol. 1 [195-1]

Fitness and Amateur Sports - Projects For the Year 1965. - 1965-1966

562-3-5 vol. 1 [195-2]

- Fitness and Amateur - Projects For the Year 1965 (Fiscal Year 1965-1966). - 1965-1966  
Includes Bulletin v.III no. 1, 1965 issued by the Fitness and Recreation Directorate.  
562-3-5 vol. 2 [195-3]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports - Projects For the Year 1965 (Fiscal Year 1965-66). - 1965-1966  
Includes minutes of the N.W.T. Cross-Country Ski Association meeting, 1965.  
562-3-5 vol. 3 [195-4]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports - Projects for the Year 1965 (Fiscal Year 1965-66). - 1966-1967  
Includes a report on testing and evaluation.  
562-3-5 vol. 4 [195-5]
- Fitness and Amateur Sport Projects (66-67 Fiscal Year). - 1966-1967  
Includes table of projects, expenses, claims, etc.  
T-562-3-6 vol. 1 [195-6]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 1 for 1966. 1966-1967  
Primarily concerns the Mackenzie District.  
T-562-3-6 vol. 1 [195-7]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 2 for 1966. 1966-1967  
Primarily concerns Fort Smith.  
562-3-6-2 vol. 1 [196-1]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 3 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Primarily concerns Great Slave region.  
T-562-3-6-3 vol. 1 [196-2]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project 4 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Primarily concerns Frobisher Bay.

562-3-6-4 vol. 1 [196-3]

Fitness and Amateur Sport Project Number 5 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Primarily concerns Yellowknife and Hay River.  
562-3-6-5 vol. 1 [196-4]

Fitness and Amateur Sport Project Number 6 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Refers to many communities.  
562-3-6-6 vol. 1 [196-5]

Fitness and Amateur Sport Project Number 7 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Primarily concerns Snowdrift.  
562-3-6-7 vl. 1 [196-6]

Fitness and Amateur Sport Project Number 8 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-8 vol. 1 [196-7]

Fitness and Amateur Sport Project Number 9 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Includes Yellowknife, Fort Smith and Inuvik.  
562-3-6-9 vol. 1 [196-8]

Fitness and Amateur Sport Project Number 10 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Refers to various types of leadership training. 562-3-6-10 vol. 1  
[196-9]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 11 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Relates primarily to the Canadian Winter Games.  
562-3-6-11 vol. 1 [196-10]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 12 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Relates primarily to Fort Smith.  
562-3-6-12 vol. 1 [196-11]

- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 13 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Relates primarily to badminton championships held in Inuvik.  
562-3-6-13 vol. 1 [196-12]
- Fitness and Amateur Sport Project Number 14 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Includes country ski clinics held in the Delta communities.  
562-3-6-14 vol. 1 [196-13]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 15 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Relates primarily to hockey in the Mackenzie District.  
562-3-6-15 vol. 1 [196-14]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 16 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Relates to the playground at Fort Smith.  
562-3-6-16 vol. 1 [196-15]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 17 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Relates to championships held in five communities.  
562-3-6-17 vol. 1 [196-16]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 18 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Relates to ski training in Inuvik.  
562-3-6-18 vol. 1 [196-17]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 19 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Includes Fort Resolution and Pine Point.  
562-3-6-18 vol. 1 [196-18]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 20 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Relates to Tuktoyaktuk.  
562-3-6-20 vol. 1 [196-19]

- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 21 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Includes Yellowknife and Fort Smith.  
562-3-6-20 vol. 1 [196-20]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 22 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-22 vol. 1 [196-21]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 23 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Includes Hay River and Yellowknife.  
562-3-6-23 vol. 1 [196-22]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 24 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Relates primarily to Fort Smith.  
562-3-6-24 vol. 1 [196-23]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 25 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-25 vol. 1 [196-24]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 27 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Relates primarily to Hay River.  
562-3-6-27 vol. 1 [196-25]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 28 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Relates primarily to Hay River.  
562-3-6-28 vol. 1 [196-26]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 29 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Relates primarily to Yellowknife.  
562-3-6-29 vol. 1 [196-27]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 30 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Relates primarily to Yellowknife.  
562-3-6-30 vol. 1 [196-28]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 31 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
Relates primarily to Yellowknife.  
562-3-6-31 vol. 1 [196-29]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 32 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-32 vol. 1 [196-30]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 33 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-33 vol. 1 [196-31]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 34 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-34 vol. 1 [196-32]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 35 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-35 vol. 1 [196-33]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 36 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-36 vol. 1 [196-34]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 37 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-37 vol. 1 [196-35]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 38 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-38 vol. 1 [196-36]

- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 39 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-39 vol. 1 [196-37]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 40 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-40 vol. 1 [196-38]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 41 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-41 vol. 1 [196-39]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 42 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-42 vol. 1 [196-40]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 43 for 1966. - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-43 vl. 1 [196-41]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 44 (Territorial Chief Hockey Referee  
Instructor). - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-44 vol. 1 [196-42]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 45 (Figure Skating Instruction Program  
Hay River, Fort Simpson, Pine Point). - 1966-1967  
562-3-6-45 vol. 1 [196-43]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 46 for 1966.  
562-3-6-46 vol. 1 [196-44]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 47 for 1966.  
562-3-6-47 vol. 1 [196-45]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 48 for 1967.  
562-3-6-48 vol. 1 [197-1]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 49 for 1967.



562-3-6-49 vol. 1 [197-2]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 1 for 1967.  
562-3-7-1 vol. 1 [197-3]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 2 for 1967-1968.  
562-3-7-2 vol. 1 [197-4]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 3 for 1967.  
562-3-7-3 vol. 1 [197-5]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 4 for 1967.  
562-3-7-4 vol. 1 [197-6]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 5 for 1967.  
562-3-7-5 vol. 1 [197-7]

Fitness Project Number 6. - 1967  
T-562-3-7-6 vol. 1 [197-8]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 7 for 1967.  
52-3-7-7 vol. 1 [197-9]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 7. (1967-1968)  
T-562-3-7-7 vol. 1A [197-10]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 8 for 1967. - 1967-1968  
52-3-7-8 vol. 1 [197-11]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 10 for 1967.  
562-3-7-10 vol. 1 [197-12]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 11 for 1967.  
562-3-7-11 vol. 1 [197-13]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 13. - 1967  
562-3-7-13 vol. 1 [197-14]

Fitness/Recreation Project Number 15. (1967-1968)  
T-562-3-7-15 vol. 1 [197-15]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 16 for 1967.  
562-3-7-16 vol. 1 [197-16]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 17 for 1967.  
562-3-7-17 vol. 1 [197-17]

Fitness Project Number 18. - 1967  
T-562-3-7-18 vol. 1 [197-18]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 20 for 1967.  
562-3-7-20 vol. 1 [197-19]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 21 for 1967.  
562-3-7-21 vol. 1 [197-20]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 22 for 1967.  
562-3-7-22 vol. 1 [197-21]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 23 for 1967.  
562-3-7-23 vol. 1 [197-22]

- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 24 for 1967.  
562-3-7-24 vol. 1 [197-23]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 25 for 1967.  
562-3-7-25 vol. 1 [197-24]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 26 for 1967.  
562-3-7-26 vol. 1 [197-25]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 27 for 1967.  
Includes photograph of Instructors and Trainers at 1967 Area Management  
Course in Yellowknife.  
562-3-7-27 vol. 1 [197-26]
- Municipal/Village Management Course, Yellowknife. - 1967  
T-562-3-7-27 vol. 1A [197-27]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 28 for 1967.  
562-3-7-28 vol. 1 [197-28]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 29 for 1967.  
562-3-7-29 vol. 1 [197-29]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 30 for 1967.  
562-3-7-30 vol. 1 [197-30]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 32 for 1967.  
T-562-3-7-32 vol. 1 [197-31]
- Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 35 for 1967.  
T-562-3-7-35 vol. 1 [197-32]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 40. - 1967-1968  
T-562-3-7-40 vol. 1 [197-33]

Fitness and Amateur Sports Project Number 50A for 1967.  
562-3-7-50A vol. 1 [197-34]

Assistance to Community Groups For Performing Arts. - 1964-1965  
Concerns grants awarded by the N.W.T. Performing Arts  
Council, and includes the "Bulletin" produced by Fitness and  
Recreation Directorate.  
562-5 vol. 1 [197-35]

Assistance to Community Groups For Performing Arts. - 1965-1967  
Includes information on local talent shows.  
T-562-5 vol. 1A [197-36]

[563] Public Libraries. - 1958-1970

6 cm. of textual material

This sub series covers the library board and library service in  
general, and Inuvik library in particular, and includes  
correspondence, reports, and financial records. It consists of  
files 198-1 to 198-3.

Public Libraries - General File for N.W.T. - 1965-1967

Covers the formation of the library board. Contains a statement on N.W.T. Public Library Service.

T-563-1 vol. 1 [198-1]

Public Libraries - General File for N.W.T. - 1968-1970

T-563-1 vol. 2

(Central Registry #83-000-000) [198-2]

Public Library - Inuvik, N.W.T. - 1958-1967

Includes financial records, reporting structure, concept of operation.

T563-2/125 vol. 1 [198-3]

[565] Old Age Assistance & Blind Persons Allowance.

- 1955-1969

12 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains reports, correspondence and policy statements, regulations, and consists of files 198-4 to 199-3.

Old Age Assistance & Blind Persons Allowance. (Policy & Regulations). - 1955-1957

565-1 vol. 4 [198-4]

Old Age Assistance & Blind Persons Allowance (Policy & Regulation). - 1957-1960

565-1 vol. 5 [198-5]

Old Age Assistance & Blind Persons Allowance Ordinance (Policy & Regulations) - 1960-1962

565-1 vol. 6 [198-6]

Old Age Assistance & Blind Persons Allowance (Policy & Regulations) - 1962-

1964

565-1 vol. 7 [199-1]

Old Age Assistance & Blind Persons Allowance Policy & Regulations N.W.T. -  
1964-1969

T-565-1 vol. 8 [199-2]

Miscellaneous Correspondence Re. O.A.A. and B.P.A. - N.W.T. - 1952-1953  
Concerns Old Age Assistance & Blind Persons Allowance.

565-1-5 vol. 2 [199-3]

[569] Disabled Persons. - 1961-1967

1 file

This sub series consists of file 199-4.

Disabled Persons Allowance - Policy and Regulations N.W.T. - 1961-1967

T-569-1 vol. 3 [199-4]

[570-579] [Territorial Secretariat - Misc.]. - 1966-1969

4 cm. of textual material

This series originally contained three unrelated topics: estates, labour and  
historic sites. It now contains the following sub series:

571 Labour

572 Historic Sites

[571] Labour. - 1966-1967

1 file

This sub series consists of file 199-5.

Labour - N.W.T. (Wage Standards). - 1966-1967

T-571-1 vol. 1 [199-5]

[572] Historic Sites. - 1967-1969

1 file

This sub series consists of file 199-6.

Historical Sites - N.W.T. - 1967-1969

Includes minutes of the 1st Meeting of the N.W.T. Permanent Committee on Historic Sites, Museums and Artifacts in 1969. Also contains minutes of the Joint Meeting of the Permanent Historical Committee and the Centennial Historical Committee. T-572-3 vol. 1 [199-6]

[590-599] Liquor - N.W.T. - 1953-1968

15 cm. of textual material

This series consists of the following sub series:

590 [Liquor - N.W.T.] General & Policy

593 Licences (Incl. Hotels)

594 Permits

[590] [Liquor - N.W.T.] General & Policy. - 1954-1968

6 cm. of textual material

This sub series covers government control and options for community control of access to liquor, and policy regarding home brew. These records are primarily reports, correspondence, and policy, and also include petitions, elector's list, plebiscite results, and a photograph. The sub series consists of files 199-7 to 200-2.

N.W.T. Liquor System (General and Policy). - 1967-1968

T-590-2 vol. 2

(Central Registry #17-101-000) [199-7]

Liquor Ordinance - Local Options. - 1966-1968

Includes a petition from Cambridge Bay, elector's lists from Fort Providence, and the results of a liquor plebiscite in Fort Providence. Also contains information on Fort Simpson.

T-590-2-2 vol. 1 [199-8]



Liquor and Eskimos General File. (Incl. Applications by Eskimos for Liquor Privileges).  
1957-1968

Includes photograph of the unloading of beer cases at Rankin Inlet in 1966.

T-590-5 vol. 1

(Central Registry #17-101-000) [200-1]

Home Brew Policy - N.W.T. - 1954-1967

T-590-8 vol. 1 [200-2]

[593] Licences (Incl. Hotels). - 1953-1968

6 cm. of textual material

This sub series covers licences for particular facilities, and includes building plans, a price list, and minutes of a meeting of the Y.K. Council, and related correspondence. It consists of files 200-3 to 200-5

Liquor License and Permits Aerodrome at Resolute Bay, N.W.T. - 1962-1967

T-593-1-2- vol. 1 [200-3]

Liquor License and Permits - Airport Manager, Department of Transport, Frobisher Bay.  
- 1960-1968

Includes plans for the Frobisher Airport Recreation Association's Hall.

T-593-1-5 vol. 1

(Central Registry #17-104-000) [200-4]

Ingraham Hotel - Yellowknife N.W.T. (Cocktail Lounge). - 1953-1960

Includes a copy of the Y.K. Council Minutes for September 12, 1956. Also includes the liquor and wine price list for the Ingraham Hotel.

593-4 vol. 3 [200-5]

[594] Permits. - 1954-1967

3 cm. of textual material

This sub series covers permits issued to individuals, and is

primarily correspondence. It consists of files 200-6 to 200-7.

Liquor Permits Issued to Individuals at Ottawa (Incl. Returns) Class B Permits. - 1960-1967

Includes correspondence from Joseph Idlout, and general correspondence.  
T-594-1 vol. 1 [200-6]

Liquor Permits Issued to Individuals in N.W.T. (Incl. Returns). - 1954-1967

Contains correspondence.  
594-2 vol. 4  
(Central Registry #17-300-000) [200-7]

[600-699] Education. - 1947-1970

8 metres of textual material

This block contains the following series:

- [600-609] [Education] General
- [610-619] Teachers
- [620-629] Curriculum
- [630-639] Schools Administration
- [640-649] School Supplies & Equipment
- [660-669] Professional Organizations
- [670-679] Recreation and Welfare (Schools)
- [680-689] Vocational Training
- [690-699] Adult Education

[600-610] [Education] General. - 1951-1969

1.5 metres of textual material

This series contains the following sub series:

- 600 [Education] General & Policy
- 601 Indian Education
- 602 Provincial Schools & Education Systems
- 603 Eskimo Education
- 604 Correspondence Courses
- 605 Handicapped Children
- 608 [Inspections and Visits]

609 [Staff - Misc.]

[600] [Education] General & Policy. - 1951-1969

1.1 metres of textual material

This sub series covers many aspects of education policy, planning and evaluation, including school facilities, experimental and summer teaching programs, kindergartens, hostel management, truancy, completion and drop-out, scholarships and awards, financial assistance. There is also information about education tax and treaty Indians, the takeover of church residences by government, the integration of Northern Administration with Indian Affairs, the Territorial Low-cost Housing Program, and tuberculosis patients. The records are largely reports, correspondence, statistics, policy papers and directives, and includes school welfare reports, regional newsletters (including "Northern Notes"), inventories, teacher training evaluation, and lists of statistics regarding students. The sub series also contains annual reports and minutes from the meetings of the Department of Education regional staff in Yellowknife and Inuvik, the Yellowknife Roman Catholic Separate School District Number 2 Board of Trustees, the Commissioner's Advisory Boards on Higher Education and Students' Grants, and the Department of Northern Administration and Natural Resources Joint Council meetings. Some files may contain petitions or plans; one file contains confidential RCMP reports relating to the School Ordinance. This sub series consists of files 201-1 to 210-6.

Reports. - 1960-1967

Consists of Northern Administration Branch Policy Directives.  
600 vol. 2 [201-1]

Education General. - 1959-1962

Includes notice to citizens of Fort Smith from "E" Company of Loyal Education Regiment re: problems at the social functions. Also includes D.N.A. & N.R. Departmental Joint Council Minutes. Also includes the 1962 Annual Report for the Yellowknife Museum Society, and a Policy Paper on Housing.  
600-1 vol. 1A [201-2]

Attendance. - 1954

Includes attendance lists per school by month. Contains students name, sex, age, grade level, and racial status.

600-1-1 vol. 1 [201-3]

Trout Rock Seasonal School. - 1959

Includes lists of students stating their names, ages and progress. Also contains an inventory of teacher supplies, monthly reports and school welfare reports.

600-1-1 vol. 3 [201-4]

Schools Policy (and Hostels). - 1959-1961

Includes religion of students and teachers.

600-1-1 vol. 4 [202-1]

Education, Schools Policy, N.W.T. - 1961-1965

600-1-1 vol. 5 [202-2]

Education and Schools N.W.T. (General and Policy) - "Arctic District Office". - 1960-1964

A-600-1-1 vol. 1 [202-3]

Education, Schools - General & Policy. - 1962-1969

Includes sessional paper "Responsibility for Education in the Northwest Territories". Also includes a submission to the Territorial Council on matters related to Education Finance 1967. Also contains a "Summary of High School Completion and Drop Out Study for the Mackenzie District 1966".

600-1-1 vol. 1A [202-4]

Education and Schools in the N.W.T. General Policy. - 1966-1968

Includes proposed Experimental Teacher Education Program.

T-600-1-1 vol. 1B [203-1]

Education - N.W.T. - 1964-1969

Refers to changing the school year.  
A-600-1-1 vol. 2 [203-2]

Education and Schools - N.W.T. (General and Policy). - 1968-1969  
T-600-1-1 vol. 2A [203-3]

School Ordinance. - 1961-1967  
Includes RCMP reports (confidential). Also relates to truancy, and education tax applications to Treaty Indians.  
600-1-2 vol. 1 [203-4]

Expansion of Education Facilities. - 1964-1968  
Includes school planning, portable classrooms, record of school registration for Yellowknife, minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Yellowknife Roman Catholic Separate School District Number 2 for September 1967. Also contains a review of catholic education in Yellowknife, and the enrolment of Sir John Franklin Akaitcho students by home community [1964/65]. Also includes handwritten notes on the school and pupil residence construction program, 1968.  
600-1-5 vol. 1 [203-5]

Education Facilities - Construction . - 1967-1968  
Relates primarily to the Western Arctic. Includes portable classrooms, Minutes of the Yellowknife School Accommodation Planning Committee for 1967, the Board of Trustees for the Yellowknife Education District Number 1. Also refers to a meeting about future expansion programs, a petition for a new school in Norman Wells, plans for a school addition in Yellowknife, and enrolment at the Catholic School.  
600-1-5 vol. 1A [204-1]

Expansion of Education Facilities N.W.T. - 1960-1968  
Relates primarily to the Arctic District and the DEW Line. Includes teaching in camps near Pangnirtung, sending children from the Baffin to Churchill, summer programs and tours.  
A-600-1-5 vol. 1 [204-2]

Hostel Management Policy. - 1962-1963

Includes application forms, criteria for selecting students, a schedule of salary and allowance rates of both Anglican and Roman Catholic hostels. Also includes instructions for hostel management and sanitation inspection reports.

600-1-6 vol. 1 [204-3]

Hostel Arrangements. - 1964-1968

Includes food, clothing, staff payments and training, application forms, proposed pupil residence agreement, and Eskimo TB patients in southern hospitals.

A-600-1-6 vol. 1 [204-4]

Hostel Management - N.W.T. (General and Policy). - 1966-1969

Includes DIAND position paper on residential schools and hostels. Also includes a new Anglican position on residential pupils.

600-1-6 vol. 1A [204-5]

Hostel Management and Policy. - 1960-1962

Includes admission criteria, application forms, food, medical treatment and feedback from patients.

600-1-6 vol. 2 [204-6]

Hostel Arrangements. - 1968

Includes takeover of church residences by the government. Also included is a position paper on residential schools and hostels. [No student information.]

A-600-1-6 vol. 2 [205-1]

Hostel Management. - 1968

Includes correspondence regarding general operation, financial estimates, costing reports, furnishing for eight-pupil residences, and a report on pupil residence enrolment, Cambridge Bay.

600-1-6 vol. 4 [205-2]

Small Hostels - N.W.T. General. - 1965-1968

Primarily relates to the Eastern Arctic. Correspondence regarding general

administration of hostels.  
600-1-6-1 vol. 2 [205-3]

Small Hostel, N.W.T. - 1961-1965

Relates primarily to the Eastern Arctic. Includes costs, clothing policy, size, supervisors, a "Family" approach, and a service agreement for hostel parents.  
A-600-1-6-1 vol. 2 [205-4]

Small Hostel, N.W.T. - 1965-1969.

Relates primarily to Eastern Arctic, but also includes Ft. Liard. Correspondence regarding general administration of hostels. [No student information.]  
A-600-1-6-1 vol. 3 [205-5]

Small Hostel, N.W.T. General File. - 1968

Includes correspondence regarding general administration of hostels.  
600-1-6-1 vol. 1 [205-6]

Committee on Naming Hostels and Schools - N.W.T. - 1960-1968

Includes policy and general correspondence.  
A-600-1-7 vol. 1 [205-7]

Committee on Naming of Schools & Hostels in the Territories. - 1966-1968

600-1-7 vol. 1 [205-8]

Committee on Naming of Schools & Hostels in the Territories. - 1966-1969

T-600-1-7 vol. 1A [205-9]

Committee on Naming Hostels and Schools - N.W.T. - 1968-1969

A-600-1-7 vol. 2 [205-10]

Local Boarding of School Children. - 1960-1967

Relates primarily to Grandin College. Includes Recommendation to Council: "Payment for Pupil Maintenance in Private Institutions".  
A-600-1-8 vol. 1 [205-11]

## Education Policy - Kindergartens. - 1955-1957

600-2 vol. 1 [205-12]

## School Attendance and Non-Attendance. - 1965-1967

Contains "Family Allowance Reports of Inexcusable Non-Attendance".

600-3 vol. 1 [206-1]

## Education Statistics and Working Papers. - 1955-1971

600-3 vol. 2 [206-2]

## Occupational Statistics - N.W.T. . 1965-1969

Includes occupational classes and a teachers guide for the Mackenzie District - 1969.

600-3-1 vol.1 [206-3]

## Proposed Change of School Term (Survey 1954). - 1954-1958

600-4 vol. 1 [206-4]

## Financial Estimates. - 1960-1965

600-4 vol. 2 [206-5]

## School Drop-Outs. - 1963-1966

Contains lists of students not continuing school for the 1966/67 school year. Schools or communities include: Fort Smith; Sir John Franklin school, Yellowknife; Gjoa Haven; Hay River Federal and Separate Schools; Holman Island; Jean Marie River; Fort Simpson; Lac La Martre; Nahanni Butte; Norman Wells; Pine Point; Reindeer Station; Snowdrift; Spence Bay; Tungsten; Yellowknife Public School; St. Patricks School, Yellowknife; Inuvik. Also includes correspondence regarding non-continuing students for years 1963-1968, including the following locations: Inuvik; Fort McPherson; Sir John Franklin School; Hay River; Fort Norman; Fort Good Hope; Discovery Mine; Fort Providence; Sir Alexander Mackenzie School, Inuvik; J.B. Tyrrell School, Fort



Smith; Rae; Tuktoyaktuk; Thomas Simpson School; Aklavik; Breynat Hall, Fort Smith. Also includes partial drafts of a report on high-school drop out survey for 1965 which includes lists of former students and their reasons for not continuing school.

600-6-1 vol. 1 [207-1]

#### School Drop Outs, Withdrawals. - 1966-1968

Includes a report, "Summary high school completion and drop out study, June 1966" which includes lists of former students and their reasons for not continuing school. File also includes lists and correspondence regarding students not continuing school for the 1966/67 and 1967/68 school years, as well as changes to school enrolment lists. Communities and schools include: Hay River; Peter Pond School, Fort Resolution; Fort Simpson; Inuvik; Fort Providence; J.B. Tyrrell School, Fort Smith; Hay River; Sir Alexander Mackenzie School, Inuvik; Spence Bay; Gjoa Haven; Yellowknife Public School; St. Patrick's School; Sir John Franklin School; Pine Point; Fort McPherson; Fort Good Hope; Cambridge Bay; Aklavik; Snowdrift; Fort Resolution; Fort Franklin.

600-6-1 vol. 2 [207-2]

#### Drop Out Study. - 1968-1969

Includes 1968 reports by settlement that follow up on former students for many NWT communities, including: Aklavik, Arctic Red River, Fort Good Hope, Fort Franklin, Discovery, Coppermine, Cambridge Bay, Fort Liard, Fort McPherson, Fort Norman, Fort Providence, Fort Resolution, Fort Simpson, Gjoa Haven, Nahanni Butte, Norman Wells, Pelly Bay, Pine Point, Rae, Reindeer Station, Sachs Harbour, Snowdrift, Spence Bay, Tuktoyaktuk and Wrigley.

600-6-1 vol. 3 [207-3]

#### N.W.T. Scholarships and Awards. - 1960-1961

Includes 2nd Annual Report of the Scholarship and Award Fund, Indian School Administration of the Missionary Society - Anglican Church of Canada - 1961.

600-7 vol. 1 [207-4]

#### Scholarships - N.W.T. - 1960-1969

A-600-7 vol. 1 [207-5]

N.W.T. and Yukon Scholarships. - 1953-1968  
600-7 vol. 1B [207-6]

N.W.T. Scholarships and Awards. - 1962-1965  
600-7 Vol. 3 [208-1]

Fort Smith Office Administration. - 1965-1966  
Includes minutes of meetings of the Departmental Joint Council. Also includes a brief on the Integration of Northern Administration Branch and Indian Affairs Branch. Also contains information on employee benefits, and an Annual Report on the Territorial Low Cost Housing Program.  
600-8 vol. 3A [208-2]

Fort Smith Office Administration. - 1967  
Contains Terms and Conditions of Employment for Territorial Public Servants.  
600-8 vol. 4A [208-3]

Quarterly Reports, Committee Meeting Reports. - 1959-1963  
Includes minutes of the Yellowknife Regional Staff meetings, and Mackenzie District Quarterly Reports. Also contains reports on education, and Departmental Joint Council minutes.  
600-8-1 [208-4]

Superintendent of Education - Statement of Activities. - 1951-1968  
600-8-1 vol. 1A [208-5]

Monthly, Quarterly, Annual Reports, Minutes. - 1964-1966  
Includes reports on education, and a regional newsletter.  
600-8-1 vol. 2A [208-6]

Quarterly, Annual Reports, Committee Meeting Reports. - 1963  
Includes Inuvik region staff minutes, and Inuvik and Yellowknife regions. Also includes a 1963 report on the N.W.T. Tourist Association. Contains regional

reports.  
600-8-1 [209-1]

Quarterly, Annual Reports, Meeting Reports. - 1964  
600-8-1 [209-2]

Reports-Quarterly-Annual and Monthly Meetings. - 1967-1968  
Includes Board of Trustees minutes.  
600-8-1 [209-3]

Kindergartens. - 1956-1968  
600-11 vol. 1 [209-4]

Kindergartens - N.W.T. 1960-1967  
A-600-11 vol. 1 [209-5]

Kindergarten General Policy. - 1960-1965  
600-11 [209-6]

Kindergartens - N.W.T. (General & Policy). - 1967-1968  
600-11 vol. 1A [209-7]

Financial Assistance for Higher Education. - 1964-1969  
Includes minutes of the Commissioner's Advisory Board on Higher Education,  
and minutes of the Advisory Board for the Student's Grants Program. Also  
contains conditions of assistance and names of applicants.  
600-18 [210-1]

Seasonal Schools - N.W.T. 1960-1961  
Includes memo about feasibility of full-time school in Lake Harbour. Contains  
detailed reports on student's progress, recruiting teachers, progress reports and

training evaluation of teachers.  
A-600-14 vol. 1 [210-2]

Seasonal School - N.W.T. - 1962-1966  
Includes upgrading summer school in communities with schools.  
A-600-1-4 vol. 2 [210-3]

Higher Education. - 1968-1969  
Includes bursary program regulations and forms. Also refers to post-secondary education.  
A-600-18 vol. 6 [210-4]

Higher Education - General File (Incl. Applications). - 1967-1968  
Includes minutes of Advisory Board-N.W.T. Student Grants Program. Also includes changes to program conditions.  
T-600-18-1 vol. 1A [210-5]

Canada Student Loans Plan. - 1966-1968  
Includes Northern Notes for November 1966, and a note about the Canada Student Loans administered by N.W.T. government.  
T-600-19 vol. 1 [210-6]

[601] Indian Education. - 1954-1968  
1 file of textual material  
Includes discussion on teaching of Indian Treaties and the Indian Act, and native culture. Also includes changeover to hostel system, adult education and the transfer of Indian schools to DIAND. This sub series consists of file 210-7.

Indian Education. - 1954-1968  
Includes discussion of teaching about Indian Treaties and the Indian Act, and

native culture and rights. Also includes changeover to hostel system, adult education and the transfer of Indian schools to DIAND.

601-1 vol. 1 [210-7]

## 602 Provincial Schools and Education Systems. - 1957-1961

3 files of textual material

This sub series contains information about student and teacher drop-outs, grade groupings, hostel planning and administration, teaching positions, hunting and trapping courses, and adjusted holidays for treaty days and seasonal hunts. The records are largely reports, correspondence and lists, and include lists of children not attending school, Eskimo surnames, and minutes of a Trappers' Meeting in Fort Simpson. The sub series title does not seem to reflect the contents. The sub series consists of files 210-8 to 211-1.

### Administration - Education Office. - 1957-1958 (Indian)

Includes teachers' agreement, criteria for accepting students in hostels and residential schools, table of departed students stating the reason, destination and occupation. Also contains reports from teachers discussing reasons for drop-outs of students and teachers, job descriptions, and a suggested school timetable.

602 vol. 1 [210-8]

### Administration - General Instructions. - 1959-1961

Includes white whale hunting in the Delta (?) (mostly Indian), grade groupings, adjusted holidays for seal hunting at Cambridge Bay, hunting and trapping course, school vacation schedules for treaty days and hunting. Also contains lists of children not attending school Great Slave Lake area and Fort Simpson, fire safety in schools, a summary of a drop-out survey for the Mackenzie District in 1959-1960, surnames for Eskimos and a 1960 Trappers Meeting in Fort Simpson.

602 vol. 6 [210-9]

### [Provincial Schools and Education Systems]. - 1960-1961

Includes reports on hostel diet, and plans for hostels in Fort McPherson, Inuvik, Fort Smith, Yellowknife and Fort Simpson. No title on this file - it may actually

be Hostels Policy and Administration.

602 [211-1]

[603] Eskimo Education. - 1953-1968

12 cm. of textual material

This sub series covers education policy, general information for Inuit including the "Qaujivaallirutissat" ("Book of Wisdom for the Inuit" explaining first aid, hygiene, banks, government, welfare etc.), minutes of meetings of the Sub-Committee on Eskimo Education, lists of students noting ethnic group, promotion, age-grade, English speaking ability, religion and number. The records include newspaper clippings, booklets, and text in syllabics. This sub series consists of files 211-2 to 211-6.

Returns - General. - 1955-1959

Includes lists of student enrolment by ethnic group for the Mackenzie District Schools, promotion lists for students, age/grade lists, and English/non-English speaking student lists.

603 vol. 1 [211-2]

Eskimo Education (Formerly #254-1). - 1953-1963

Contains minutes of the 3rd and 4th Meeting of the Sub-Committee on Eskimo Education, 1953 and 1954.

603-1 vol. 1 [211-3]

Eskimo Education - General and Policy. - 1960-1968

Includes "Aims of Education", and general information for Inuit on translation including care of equipment and housing, etc.

A-603-1 vol. 1 [211-4]

Classification of Pupils. - 1956-1959

Includes lists of student numbers by religion and ethnic group.

603-2-2 vol. 1 [211-5]

Book of Wisdom for the Eskimo. - 1961-1966

Includes "Q" Books - Qaujivaallirutissat, and newspaper clippings on the "Q" book.

A-603-3 vol. 1 [211-6]

[604] Correspondence Courses. - 1960-1968

6 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains information about N.W.T. residents taking correspondence courses from outside the N.W.T., including lists of students and courses, and a related Sessional Paper. The sub series consists of files 212-1 to 212-4.

Correspondence Course. - 1960-1961

Includes list of correspondence students stating their ethnic origin, and the courses taken.

604 vol. 3 [212-1]

Correspondence Courses. - 1961-1963

Includes lists of students and courses.

604 vol. 4 [212-2]

Correspondence Courses. - 1964-1966

604 vol. 5 [212-3]

Correspondence Courses. - 1968

Includes Sessional Paper No. 5 re: Curriculum Development.

T-604-1 vol. 1 [212-4]

[605] Handicapped Children. - 1955-1968

6 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains 2 files on handicapped children in schools, and 3 apparently unrelated files on estimates for the Education Division. This sub series consists of files 212-5 to 212-9.

## Estimates. - 1955-1959

Contains Education Division estimates.  
605 vol. 1 [212-5]

## Estimates. - 1958-1959

Includes Education Estimates.  
605 vol. 2 [212-6]

## Estimates. - 1960

605 vol. 3 [212-7]

## Handicapped Children (Schools). - 1960-1965

605-1 [212-8]

## Handicapped Children - N.W.T. - 1967-1968

Relates primarily to the Eastern Arctic. Includes reports on children.  
A-605-1 vol. 4 [212-9]

## [608] [Inspections and Visits]. - 1955-1958

2 files of textual material

The title of this sub series is taken from the file titles. This sub series contains Education Inspection Reports and related correspondence, and consists of files 213-1 to 213-2.

## Inspections and Visits. - 1955-1957

Includes Education Inspection Reports.  
608 vol. 1 [213-1]

## General Inspections and Visits. - 1957-1958

608 [213-2]

## [609] [Staff Information]. - 1957-1958



3 files of textual material

The title of this sub series is based on the file contents. This sub series contains newsletters and a handbook intended for teachers, and staff meeting summaries. This sub series consists of files 213-3 to 213-5.

Handbook for Prospective Teachers. - 1957

Contains a copy of "Teach in Canada's Northland - A Handbook for Prospective Teachers in the Northwest Territories Canadian Eskimo Schools in Northern Quebec".

609-1 Vol. 1 [213-3]

Capital Report. - 1957-1958

Includes copies of "Capital Report" - a newsletter sent to principals and teachers of the Mackenzie District from Fort Smith.

609-2 vol. 1 [213-4]

Summary of Staff Meetings. - 1958

609-3-1 vol. 1 [213-5]

[610-619] Teachers. - 1954-1969

40 cm. of textual material

The division of this series into sub series is not definite; the subjects overlap between sub series, and with 608 and 609. This series contains the following sub series:

610 [Teachers - General]

611 [Staff Instructions]

613 [Personnel - Assignment & Transfers]

[610] [Teachers - General] 1954-1969

30 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains information on departmental interaction with teachers, teaching aids, residential school staff, principals and superintendents. It covers recruitment, transfers, benefits, orientation, training, evaluation, courses and conferences. The records are made up of reports, correspondence, lists,

questionnaires, advertisements, tables, directories, agendas, minutes, summaries, recommendations, policy directives and include monthly district and regional reports, circulars to teachers, and minutes from the Orientation Courses for Teachers, the Regional Teacher's Conferences for the Baffin and Keewatin, and conferences of superintendents and principals. There are also papers on subjects such as cultural bias, intelligence assessment, school-hostel organization and vocational training. The sub series consists of files 213-6 to 216-1.

Teachers - General. - 1957-1961

Includes a list of the "Factors to be Considered in the Evaluation of the Teacher".

610-1 [213-6]

Teachers - General. - 1962-1963

Includes copies of circulars to teaching staff in the Lower Mackenzie.

610-1 vol. 2 [213-7]

Teachers - General. - 1964-1965

610-1 vol. 3 [213-8]

Teachers - General. - 1966-1969

610-1 vol. 3A [213-9]

School and Welfare. Teachers N.W.T. (General File). - 1967

Includes lists of teachers and teacher's aides, teacher's benefits and policy.

A-610-1 vol. 6 [213-10]

Schools and Welfare Teachers - N.W.T. (General File). - 1967-1969

A-610-1 vol. 7 [213-11]

Instructions, Directives to Teachers. - 1954-1967

610-2 vol. 1 [213-2]

Instructions, Directives to Teachers - N.W.T. - 1961-1969

Includes a draft copy of the 4th Keewatin Regional Teacher's Conference.

A-610-2 vol. 1 [213-13]

Instructions to Superintendents. - 1962-1964

610-2-1 [213-14]

Regional Superintendents. - 1964-1965

Relates primarily to monthly reports of district and regional superintendents.

610-2-1 vol. 1A [214-1]

Superintendent. - 1966

Includes monthly reports of district and regional superintendents.

610-2-1 vol. 2 [214-2]

Teachers Regional Conferences. - 1962

File consists of minutes of the Teachers' Orientation Course held in Fort Smith, August 28-31, 1962.

610-3-1 vol. 1 [214-3]

Conferences, Conventions, Orientation Courses. - 1963-1964

Includes Summary of Conferences of Superintendents and Principals in Fort Smith, 1963.

610-3-1 vol. 2 [214-4]

Conferences, Conventions, Orientations. - 1965

Includes 1964-1965 Directory of Teachers for the Mackenzie District, and a summary of a conference of superintendents and principals.

610-3-1 vol. 1A [214-5]

Conferences, Orientations. - 1965

610-3-1 vol. 2A [214-6]

- Conferences, Orientations, Workshops. - 1967-1968  
Includes a report on education in the Arctic, and principles and procedures recommended for the organisation and administration of school-hostel complexes in the Northwest Territories.  
610-3-1 [214-7]
- Teacher Assistants. - 1966-1969  
Includes information on a program to train native and Inuit people as teaching assistants.  
610-3-2(a) [214-8]
- Orientation Courses for Teachers. - 1966  
A-610-3-2 vol. 4 [214-9]
- Orientation Courses for Teachers. - 1968-1969  
A-610-3-2 vol. 5 [214-10]
- Superintendents Conference. - 1960-1964  
Includes papers on cultural bias, intelligence assessment, pupil groupings, vocational training and apprenticeship. Also includes N.A.B. Policy Directive on Lines of Communication, minutes, reports, and agendas. Covers several conferences.  
610-3-4 vol. 1 [215-1]
- Courses for School Superintendents. - 1960-1966  
Includes conferences, agendas and a report "Problems in Vocational Training".  
A-610-3-4 vol. 1 [215-2]
- Superintendents Conference. - 1964-1968  
Includes "Review of General District Development" and minutes of conferences.  
610-3-4 vol. 1A [215-3]
- Courses for School Superintendents. - 1967-1969

Includes minutes and reports of conferences, the Keewatin Teachers' Conference Recommendations, school superintendents and vocational training for superintendents. Also contains a seminar for pupil residential staff.  
A-610-3-4 vol. 2 [215-4]

Courses for School Superintendents (Incl. Conferences). - 1967-1969

Includes conference reports and recommendations of the Baffin Region Teachers Conference.  
T-610-3-4 vol. 2 [215-5]

Appointments, Transfers, List of Positions, Recruiting. - 1965

Includes yearly directories of teachers, requests for new positions based on enrolment, job descriptions and advertisements.  
610-5 vol. 8 [215-6]

Rations and Furnishings For Teachers - N.W.T. - 1960-1968

Includes table of hostel rations for 1 Eskimo child.  
A-610-6 vol. 1 [215-7]

Teachers Training. - 1964-1965

Includes accommodation and ration questionnaire table, rations, travel, housing, furniture etc. Also relates to teacher recruitment, isolated post allowance, resignations and it contains a directory of teachers.  
610-6 vol. 2A [216-1]

[611] [Staff Instructions]. - 1955-1960

2 files of textual material

The title of this sub series is based on the contents of the files. This sub series contains guidelines, memos, notices and related correspondence to teachers and superintendents from the Department regarding administrative procedures, policy and duties, and includes "Handbook for Prospective Teachers in the N.W.T.". This sub series consists of files 216-2 to 216-3.

Staff Instructions. - 1955-1958

Includes memos and notices to teachers and superintendents from the Department regarding procedures, policy, reporting, etc. Also includes administrative procedures, school holidays, duties and a "Handbook for Prospective Teachers in the NWT".

611 vol. 1 [216-2]

Staff Instructions. - 1958-1960

Includes memos, notices to teaching staff from the Department regarding telegrams, administrative procedures etc.

611 [216-3]

[613] [Personnel - Assignment & Transfers]. - 1956-1960

2 files of textual material

The title of this sub series is taken from the file titles. This sub series contains information about education personnel recruitment and transfers. (This type of information is also contained in 610 [Teachers - General].) The sub series consists of files 216-4 to 216-5.

Personnel - Assignments & Transfers. - 1956-1957

613 vol. 2 [216-4]

List of Positions. - 1958-1960

Includes recruitment of teachers and transfers.

613-1 vol. 2 [216-5]

[620-629] Curriculum. - 1956-1969

25 cm. of textual material

The series is made up of the following sub series:

620 [Curriculum - General]

[620] [Curriculum - General]. - 1956-1969

25 cm. of textual material

The title of this series is taken from the file titles, and follows the pattern of other series. This series contains information on curriculum development and change, unit/grade organization, text book evaluation, teaching methods, special areas such as syllabics, health, counselling, and special programs such as reading, occupational, preschool, summer science, and hunting and trapping. It is primarily reports and related correspondence, and also includes related sessional papers and statements to council, lesson notes, lists of teachers and publications, test results, cumulative academic records, and copies of the Department's "Curriculum News." This sub series consists of files 216-6 to 218-5.

Curriculum - General. - 1956-1962

Includes textbook evaluation, teaching methods, cumulative academic records, organisation system by units and grades, reading program and yearly curriculum bulletins for teachers.

620-1 vol. 1 [216-6]

Curriculum - General. - 1963-1965

Includes curriculum adaptation, cumulative records, trapping and hunting, summer science program, curriculum experts' visits and counselling services.

620-1 vol. 2 [216-7]

Curriculum. - 1965-196

Includes curriculum changes and a report on an occupational program.

620-1 vol. 1A [217-1]

School Curriculum - N.W.T. (& Native Culture). - 1967-1969

Includes "Northern Pre-School Program", a bulletin on V.D. education, a draft sessional paper on local culture, and three editions of "Curriculum News" published by DIAND. Also includes a "General Statement" on curriculum development for the NWT and a "Statement to Council No. 43 on Native Culture and School Curriculum".

T-620-1 vol. 1B [217-2]

School Curriculum. - 1967

Relates mostly to the Arctic and pre-school or primary education. Includes Eskimo language instruction for teachers, text book orders, teaching traditional skills, yearly curriculum teaching goals, "Curriculum Section Project Plans for 1967-1968" and a teachers report of a beginners class at Chesterfield Inlet in 1966-1967. Also included lesson notes for teaching English, and the April 1967 issue of "Curriculum News" published by DIAND.

A-620-1 vol. 2 [217-3]

School Curriculum. - 1967-1969

Includes audiovisual materials, a report "Sources for Teachers", a publication list for social studies and the teaching of syllabics.

A-620-1 vol. 3 [217-4]

Oral French Programme. - 1960-1963

Includes a report on the introduction of French at the elementary level in Fort Smith.

620-1-2 vol. 1 [217-5]

Examinations. - 1962-1964

Includes report "Some Thoughts on Northwest Territories High School Teaching" by A.J. Dyer. Also contains lists of teachers and subjects taught.

620-6-1 vol. 1 [217-6]

Educational Tests - General File. - 1961-1965

Includes test results from "Metropolitan Achievement Tests" for the Eastern Arctic schools [primarily in Arctic Quebec].

A-620-7 vol. 1 [217-7]

Testing Programs. - 1961-1962

Includes test results.

620-8 vol. 1 [217-8]

Testing Program. - 1965-1966

620-8 vol. 1A [218-1]

Curriculum - Social Studies. - 1962-1964



620-10 vol. 1 [218-2]

Curriculum - English Language. - 1961-1965

620-11 vol. 2 [218-3]

Science Curriculum Program. - 1964-1968

Consists primarily of a "Report on the Possibilities of Kitchen Gardens and Greenhouses in the Keewatin Region, N.W.T. Bordering the Hudson Bay" by F.S. Nowosad. The report encouraged teachers to set up Kitchen Gardens.

A-620-13 vol. 1 [218-4]

Curriculum Arithmetic. - 1964-1965

Includes a report "Programmed Instruction with Teacher Participation: An Experiment in Teaching Fractions to Pupils Who Reside in the Northwest Territories" by Hugh A. MacDonald.

620-15 vol. 2 [218-5]

[630-639] [Schools Administration]. - 1947-1970

4.7 metres of textual material

The title of this series is taken from RG 85 - Records of the Northern Affairs Program, Public Archives of Canada. This series is made up of the following sub series:

630 [Schools Administration]

633 Statistics Re. Education

[630] [Schools Administration]. - 1947-1970

4.2 metres of textual material

The sub series title is taken from Records of the Northern Affairs Program (RG85), Public Archives of Canada. This sub series contains detailed information on the administration of individual schools and hostels, including student records, staff duties, financial records, health concerns, summer school and recreation programs. There are reports or studies of interest to teachers on the transfer of hostels to the government, religion or native languages in the classroom, the education level of parents, intelligence and culture, and parental neglect of students. The records are largely made up of correspondence and reports (mostly school or welfare reports), and also include admission and withdrawal forms, attendance records, audited reports and

financial statements, reports by medical officers and fire inspectors, timetables, pamphlets, yearbooks, and a home-made reader. There are summaries of public and parent-teacher meetings, a Ft. Simpson Local Advisory Committee meeting, and minutes of meetings of the Boards of Trustees of both Yellowknife School District #1 and Roman Catholic Separate School District #2, and the Rate Payers Annual Meeting, Separate School District #1. There are also building, site and settlement plans, diagrams, and photographs. The sub series consists of files 218-6 to 252-1.

Treaty Indian School Population Reports. - 1961-1963  
630-2 vol. 1 [218-6]

Treaty Indian School Population. - 1963-1965  
630-2 vol. 2 [218-7]

Summer School Programmes, Recreation Activities. - 1954-1964  
630-4 vol. 1 [218-8]

Government Hostel (R.C.) - Fort Smith. - 1968  
Concerns transfer of Federal and Church operated student hostels to the N.W.T. Government. [No student information.]  
630/100-9 vol. 1 [218-9]

Government Hostel (R.C.) - Fort Smith N.W.T. (Bryant Hall) [Breynat Hall]. - 1964-1969  
Primarily financial records. Includes auditors' reports, a December 1965 Christmas booklet for parents (includes student information), superintendent's hostel report and medical officer's report.  
630/100-9 vol. 5 [218-10]

Government Hostel (R.C.) - Fort Smith, N.W.T. (Bryant Hall) [Breynat Hall]. - 1969  
Includes auditors report, receipts and disbursements. [No student information.]  
630/100-9 vol. 6 [218-11]

Fort Smith Federal School. - 1966-1967

Includes attendance summaries, and promotion/non-promotion reports, as well as a nominal list of children maintained in private homes in March 1967 and correspondence regarding a student.

630-100/10 vol. 1 [218-12]

Proposed University for Fort Smith. - 1967

Contains a proposal by Jim Lotz of the Canadian Research Centre for Anthropology.

T-630/100-10 vol. 1B [218-13]

Joseph Burr Tyrrell School. - 1968-1969

Includes attendance records, enrolment forecast, correspondence regarding students, missing pupil, student transfers and course changes, and a fire safety inspection report. Also contains information on teaching staff duties and admissions. File contains 1968/69 school year only.

630/100-10 vol. 2 [219-1]

General - Joseph Burr Tyrrell School, Fort Smith. - 1957-1959

[Noted on file as "630-100/[12]-1?"]. Contains information on teacher evaluation forms, teacher reports, teacher timetables, school organisation, positions, school lunches, the opening of a new school and the enrolment of pupils at Fort Smith and Fort Resolution. Includes correspondence regarding students.

630-100/10-1 vol.1 [219-2]

General - Joseph Burr Tyrrell School, Fort Smith. - 1959-1960

Includes information on Snowdrift, the newsletter "Smith Hi-Lights", superintendents' reports on school and teacher qualifications, Fort Fitzgerald pupils and pupil enrolment. Includes a nominal roll and correspondence regarding students.

630-100-10-1 vol. 2 [219-3]

General - Joseph Burr Tyrrell, Fort Smith. - 1960-1961

Includes information on duties for teachers, financial estimates, summer

preparation school, breakdown of classes by religion, destinations of graduates and drop-outs, reports on absentees, unit system, school lunches for Fort Fitzgerald children and student insurance.

630-100/10-1 vol. 3 [219-4]

Joseph Burr Tyrrell School, Fort Smith - General. - 1961-1963

Includes information on Fort Fitzgerald pupils, minutes of a School Attendance Meeting, T.B. in pre-school, correspondence regarding students, student lists for the elementary and high schools [1961], enrolment figures and a plan of the school.

630-100/10-1 vol. 5 [219-5]

General, Reports and Returns. Supplies - Fort Smith - Joseph Burr Tyrrell. - 1963-1964

Includes Parents' Bulletin #4, newsletter "Students Print" [no student info], minutes of the Parent Teacher Association Meeting, minutes of School Attendance Meetings, correspondence regarding students, Fort Fitzgerald student absentee reports, grade enrolment status, Principal's Report on Promotion, absentee and truancy records, age-grade records and enrolment forms.

630-100/10-1 vol. 4 [219-6]

Fort Smith Reports - General and Supplies. - 1964-1965

Includes information from the 1964/65 school year on 1964 remedial summer school, fitness ratings, absentees, oral French, attendance summary, age-grade reports, destination of graduates/drop-outs and promotion.

630-100/10-1,2,3 vol. 1 [220-1]

Reports and Returns, General & Supplies Joseph Burr Tyrrell School, Fort Smith. - 1965-1966

Includes correspondence and reports concerning students, attendance summaries, Principal's promotion and non-promotion reports, enrolment forecasts, timetable, Grandin College pupil listings for male and female residence from October 1965 and class lists for Grades 9 through 12 for 1965/66.

630-100/10-1,2,3 vol. 2 [220-2]

Fort Smith J.B. Tyrrell School. - 1967-1968

Contains Nominal Rolls of Treaty Indian Students including band and number and attendance records.

630-100/10-1,2,3 [220-3]

Fort Smith School. - 1948-1950

Includes minutes of meeting of the Fort Smith School Board and the Fort Smith Home and School Association, 1947.

630-100/10-2 vol. 4 [220-4]

R.C. Day School Fort Smith. - 1954-1955

Includes Monthly Reports and Monthly Returns May 1954 - February 1955, correspondence and Family Allowance Reports regarding truancy concerns.

630-100/10-2 vol. 5 [220-5]

Reports & Returns Joseph Burr Tyrrell School [Federal Day School] - Fort Smith. 1958-1960

Includes Monthly Reports November 1958 – April 1959, September 1959 – November 1959 from Fort Smith Federal School (includes grades 1-12). Also includes nominal roll of high school students, welfare reports, correspondence regarding students.

630-100/10-2 vol. 1 [220-6]

Reports & Returns Joseph Burr Tyrrell School Fort Smith. - 1961-1962

Includes statistical attendance summaries, and nominal rolls of Treaty Indian students enrolled at J.B. Tyrrell school (grades beginner – 12) [1961?].

630-100/10-2 vol. 3 [221-1]

Reports & Returns Joseph Burr Tyrrell - Fort Smith. - 1962-1964

Includes absentee reports, truancy reports for Fort Fitzgerald students, statistical attendance summaries, and correspondence regarding students.

630-100/10-2,3 vol. 1 [221-2]

Reports & Returns Fort Smith Federal Day School and Hostel. - 1957-1958

Includes Federal School Monthly Reports September 1957 – February 1958, Quarterly Return for Fort Smith Hostel for December 1957 (only includes eleven students), nominal rolls, admission/discharge forms, welfare reports and correspondence regarding students. Includes nominal roll, “Students transferred from Fort Resolution December 27 & 28/57”.

630-100/10/12-2 vol. 1 [221-3]

Reports & Returns Fort Smith Federal Hostel and School. – 1958

Includes Federal School Monthly Reports March 1958 - November 1958, Fort Smith Hostel Quarterly Return for March 1958, welfare reports, hospital admission forms, nominal rolls, grade 9 and 10 registration forms, and correspondence regarding students.

630-100/12/10-2 vol. 1 [221-4]

Reports and Returns Fort Smith Hostel - Breynat Hall. - 1962-1965

Includes correspondence, a Breynat Hall student newsletter, nominal rolls. [Includes student information.]

630-100/12-1 vol. 2 [222-1]

[Fort Smith Federal School]. - 1949-1961

[No file cover, the number and title taken from the contents]

Includes statistical attendance forms and correspondence regarding students from 1960/61, and a superintendant’s report from 1949.

[630-100/12-2] [222-2]

General Brynat [Breynat] Hall - Fort Smith. - 1957-1962

Primarily concerned with the hostel operation. Includes correspondence regarding students.

630-100/12-1 vol. 1 [222-3]

Reports, Returns Breynat Hall Fort Smith. - 1958-1960

Includes Quarterly Returns for June 1958 - December 1958, June 1959, September 1959 - September 30, 1960, nominal rolls, hospital admission forms, and correspondence regarding students.

630-100/12-2 vol. 1 [222-4]

Reports & Returns Breynat Hall, Fort Smith. - 1960-1962

Contains hospital admissions, nominal lists and correspondence regarding students.

630-100/12-2 vol. 2 [222-5]

Reports Breynat Hall, Fort Smith. - 1960-1967

Contains Quarterly Reports for December 1960 - September 1962, March 1963 - December 1965, June 1966, September 1966, March 1967, June 1967.

630-100/12-2 vol. 1A [223-1]

Federal Day School Fort Resolution. - 1958-1968 [1957-1968]

Includes a School Environment Report (Health) [1966], general correspondence, a memorandum for the minister regarding school arrangements at Fort Smith [12 August 1957], 1 high school and university matriculation form [1963], correspondence regarding students taking grades by correspondence as well as transfer to hostels, correspondence regarding a proposed hostel in Fort Resolution, and applications for admission into a hostel/residential school. There are also documents discussing policy, such as religious garb/objects in class, and allowing students to travel home for Christmas.

630/101-1 vol. 2 [223-2]

[Fort] Resolution Residential School. - 1941-1950 [1940-1950]

Primarily contains quarterly reports dated from 1940 to 1949 listing student names and ethnic origin. The file also includes admission and discharge forms dated from 1940-1949.

630/101-3 vol. 1 [223-3]

Fort Resolution - General. - 1957-1967

Concerns the Federal Day School. Includes general correspondence on various topics including billeting for children, parental neglect, requests for information on and transfer of students, projected enrolment, tuberculosis in Fort Resolution, supervisory activities for principals, and welfare work for non-Treaty Indians. Also includes a list of school age children at Rocher River dated July 7 1960, a partial list of students by race, 1962/1963 financial estimates, and a 1959 newsletter "Newsletter Report".

630-101/10-1 vol. 1 [223-4]

Fort Resolution Federal School. - September 1964- July 1967

Includes enrolment forecasts, attendance summaries, Principal's promotion and age/grade reports, timetables, memos and correspondence related to pupils and transfer of pupils to Breynat Hall and Family Allowance reports of inexcusable non-attendance at school. The file also includes a report "A Brief Description of the Community of Fort Resolution" prepared by Grade 7 and 8 students, 1967.  
630/101-10-1 vol. 1A [224-1]

Reports & Returns. Fort Resolution F.D.S. [Federal Day School] - 1959-1961 [1958-1961]

Includes monthly attendance reports for December 1958 to February 1960. Also includes correspondence and welfare reports, 1959-1961, regarding students. Also included are nominal rolls, such as "Indian students attending St. Patrick's Day School, September 1960", "Lac La Martre Students entering Fort Simpson Hostel, September 1960" and "Children Attending Rae Federal Day School [n.d., likely 1960]".  
630-101/10-2 vol. 1 [224-2]

General, Reports & Returns, Supplies Fort Resolution - St. Joseph's Hospital. - 1956-1957

Includes monthly reports for September 1956 to July 1957.  
630-101/31 vol. 1 [224-3]

Reports, Returns & Applications Fort Resolution Saint [St.] Joseph's Residential School (R.C.). - 1957

Includes quarterly returns for September and December 1957, monthly attendance reports for September to December 1957, hospital admission forms, list of pupils transferred to Fort Smith in 1958, nominal roll and family allowance reports.

630-101/32-1,2,3 vol. 1 [224-4]

Reports & Returns, St. Joseph's Residential [School] Fort Resolution. - 1957 [1956-1957]

Includes quarterly returns for March and June 1957, monthly attendance reports for February to June 1957, pupil listing and family allowance reports.

630-101/32-2 vol. 2 [224-5]



Reports, Returns & Applications Fort Resolution - St. Joseph's Residential [School]. - 1956-1957

Includes welfare reports, quarterly returns for September and December 1956 and monthly attendance reports for September to December 1956 and January 1957.

630-101/32-2 [224-6]

School, Indian Day Rocher River. - 1949-1956 [1948-1956]

Includes Monthly Reports September 1953 to June 1954, September 1954, December 1954 to June 1955, September 1955 to January 1956.

Monthly Report Rae Indian Day School July 1954.

Also includes principal's monthly reports, attendance projections, correspondence and forms regarding non-attendance of students, and a 1945 plan of the Taltson River Settlement.

630/102 [225-1]

Rocher River School. - 1947-1953

Includes Monthly Reports October to December 1952, March to June 1953.

Monthly Day School Returns (statistical, but with some marginally noted student information) for September to October 1949, December 1949 to January 1950, March 1950, July 1950 to June 1951, September to December 1951.

Also includes principal's monthly reports, welfare reports, non-attendance of students, correspondence regarding staffing. Includes summary of a 1949 meeting between the Superintendent of Education and Rocher River teachers and parents.

[630/102-1] [225-2]

Government School - Rocher River. - 1966-1968

Concerns re-establishing a school at Rocher River, includes a list of local families.

T-630/102-1 vol. 1 [225-3]

Rocher River School. - 1956-1960

Includes Monthly Reports February to June 1956, September 1957 to June 1959, September 1959 to December 1959, nominal list "Pupils of Rocher River School

1959-1960", welfare reports, principal's monthly reports and correspondence.  
630-102/10 vol. 1 [225-4]

General - Rocher River, F.D.S. - 1957-1968

Correspondence regarding establishing school facilities in Rocher River, including lists of families. Correspondence regarding school operations and students. Handwritten map of Rocher River settlement [ca. 1961-1962?] with family homes. Includes four photographs of log buildings.  
630/102-10-1 vol. 1A [225-5]

Reports and Returns - Rocher River F.D.S. - 1956-1957

Includes Monthly Reports September 1956 to June 1957, welfare reports, principal's monthly reports, correspondence.  
630-102/10-2 vol. 1 [225-6]

General, Reports & Supplies Snowdrift Federal School. - 1960-1968

Includes Monthly Reports October to December 1960, welfare reports, principal's reports, summary attendance reports, nominal rolls for 1967, ca. 1962 and 1961. Correspondence regarding non-attendance of students, and of school operations (includes student information). Includes letter dated March 28, 1961 signed by Snowdrift students and parents requesting children in grades five and higher to be sent to Fort Smith. Also includes photographs of school and log building.  
630-103/10-1,2,3, vol. 1 [225-7]

Yellowknife School District N0. 2 (St. Patrick's Separate School). - 1966-1967

Correspondence and memos regarding school facilities and finances. Includes Audited Financial Statement of School District No. 2 for 1966 and 1967, and school plans. No student information.  
T-630/105-3 vol. 1 [225-8]

Yellowknife School District No. 2 (St. Patrick's Separate School). - 1967-1968

Correspondence and memos regarding school facilities and finances. Board of Trustee meeting minutes, review of Sir John Franklin school facilities, a report "Review of Catholic Education in Yellowknife", and enrolment projections for Yellowknife. [No student information.]  
T-630/105-3 vol. 2 [226-1]

Discovery Mine School. - 1957-1968

Contains copies of correspondence regarding schools in mining company communities. [No student information.]

630/105-4 vol. 1 [226-2]

School Board - Yellowknife Public School District #1. - 1966-1968

Includes reports and minutes of the Board of Trustees (BOT), financial records, school planning, minutes of BOT R.C. School District #2, "Review of Catholic Education in Yellowknife" facility review of Sir John Franklin school, teacher pensions and Trustee appointments. [No student information.]

630/105-5 vol. 1 [226-3]

Yellowknife Public School Board District #1. - 1966-1968

Includes minutes from the Board of Trustees Separate School District #1 Meetings, and finances. [No student information.]

630/105-5 vol. 3 [226-4]

Yellowknife Public School. - 1964-1965

Includes submission to Council on "Matters Related to Education", enrolment form consolidating attendance records, age-grade reports and superintendent reports. Also contains minutes of B.O.T. Meetings. [No student information.]

630/105-5 [226-5]

Retard Children's School - Yellowknife (Abe Miller School). - 1966-1968

Includes program for retarded children conference in Yellowknife and an audited financial statement.

T-630/105-5-1 vol. 1 [226-6]

Pension Plan for Employees of School Districts. - 1966-1968

T-630/105-5-3 vol. 1 [226-7]

General - Yellowknife Vocational High School. - 1955-1958

Includes plan of Sir John Franklin site. Primarily concerns Yellowknife Hostel - Akaitcho Hall - progress report etc. Also contains list of applicants for the hostel, admission decisions, discipline, equipment and facilities for vocational

training.

630-105/10 vol. 1 [227-1]

Sir John Franklin School - General. - 1961-1963

Includes Akaitcho Hall Hostel, plans for proposed addition (5 classrooms), temporary classrooms, language labs, several issues of "Franklin's Bulletin" - a school newsletter for parents, "Sir John Franklin Guidance Program Teachers' Handbook", "Effective Study", minutes of Meetings of the Vocational Section of Sir John Franklin School and "Hints to Interviewers" for teachers. Also includes correspondence with student information.

630-105/10-1 [227-2]

General and Supplies - Sir John Franklin School Yellowknife. - 1963-1964

Includes "School of the North" by Helen Parker, recommendations for guidance workload, first reports/evaluations, and report of a meeting with local chiefs concerning involvement with Indian chiefs and trapping for students. Also contains correspondence with student information.

630-105/10-1,3 [227-3]

Sir John Franklin Federal School General - Yellowknife. - 1964-1966

Includes information package for students selecting courses, and correspondence containing student information.

630-105/10-1 vol. 1 [227-4]

Sir John Franklin School, Yellowknife. - 1966-1967

Includes Principal's Report on Promotion/Non-promotion, summary of attendance records, examination results, lists of drop-outs and their reasons, discipline problems, Sir John Franklin "Programs" - an information package for students and "Description of Vocational Courses".

630/105-10 vol. 1B [227-5]

Yellowknife - Sir John Franklin. - 1966-1967

Includes report on promotion/non-promotion, enrolment summary, master timetable, drop-out forms and reasons.

630-105/10 vol. 3 [227-6]

- Government Hostel (Akaitcho Hall) Yellowknife, N.W.T. - 1962-1966  
Includes correspondence regarding provision of space for clergy at Akaitcho Hall, dormitory supervisor job descriptions, and correspondence regarding staffing. No student information.  
630/105-10 vol. 4 [227-7]
- Government Hostel (Akaitcho Hall) Yellowknife, N.W.T. - 1966-1969  
Includes Constitution and By-Laws for the Akaitcho Students Council, concerns with Akaitcho Hall regulations, and student protests regarding their treatment at Akaitcho Hall.  
630-105-10 vol. 5 [228-1]
- Government Hostel (Akaitcho Hall) Yellowknife, N.W.T. - 1969-1970  
Includes Constitution and By-Laws for the Akaitcho Students Council, a Quarterly Return for June 1969 of Akaitcho Hall, and correspondence regarding the Commissioner's inquiry into Akaitcho Hall administration [No student information apart from the Quarterly Return for June 1969].  
630/105-10 vol. 6 [228-2]
- Reports & Returns Sir John Franklin School, Yellowknife. - 1961-1962  
Includes promotion and non-promotion reports and summaries of attendance. [No student information.]  
630-105/10-2 [228-3]
- Sir John Franklin - Reports & Returns - Yellowknife Federal School. - 1962-1963 [1961-1963]  
Includes promotion and non-promotion reports and summaries of attendance (statistical). Also includes correspondence containing student information.  
[630]-105/10-2 [228-4]
- Reports & Returns Sir John Franklin School, Yellowknife. - 1963-1964  
Includes promotion and non-promotion reports and summaries of attendance (statistical). Also includes correspondence containing student information, lists

of students discontinuing school, and a list of students taking correspondence courses.

[630]-105/10-2 [228-5]

Sir John Franklin Reports. - 1964-1965

Includes promotion and non-promotion reports and summaries of attendance (statistical). Also includes correspondence containing student information, and student lists.

[630]-105/10-2 [228-6]

Reports Sir John Franklin, Yellowknife. - 1965-1966

Includes age-grade reports and summaries of attendance (statistical). Also includes correspondence containing student information.

30/105-10-2 vol. 1 [228-7]

Sir John Franklin School, Akaitcho Hall. - 1959-1960

Includes correspondence regarding school programming and hostel administration. Also includes correspondence containing student information.

630-105/10,12-1 vol. 1 [228-8]

Reports and Returns. Akaitcho Hall and Sir John Franklin School. - 1958-1962

Includes summaries of attendance (statistical), nominal rolls and correspondence containing student information. Also includes Akaitcho Hall Quarterly Return for June 1961.

630-105/10,12-2 vol. 1 [228-9]

Reports and Returns, Sir John Franklin School. Akaitcho Hall. - 1958-1961

Includes summaries of attendance (statistical), and correspondence containing student information. Also includes Akaitcho Hall Quarterly Returns for September 1960, December 1960 and March 1961.

630-105/10,12-2 vol. 1 [228-10]

Reports and Returns - Yellowknife Vocational and High School. - 1957-1959

Includes Monthly Reports for Sir John Franklin School September 1958 to June 1959, and September to November 1959. Also includes Akaitcho Hall Quarterly Returns for December 1958, March 1959 and June 1959. Also includes nominal rolls, welfare reports, and correspondence containing student information.  
[630]-105/10,12-2 [228-11]

General - Sir John Franklin School. - 1959-1960

Includes Akaitcho Hall Regulations, a report "Outline and Justification of Immediate needs for Staff and Facilities" and a Statement of Duties for Staff. Includes correspondence containing student information.  
630-105/12-1 vol. 1 [228-12]

Akaitcho Hall, Yellowknife. - 1961-1965

Includes Akaitcho Hall Quarterly Returns for September 1961 and March 1962, as well as nominal rolls regarding spending allowances, and correspondence containing student information. Also includes the Akaitcho Hall Regulations and Information for 1961-1962.  
[630]-105/12-1,2,3 [229-1]

Akaitcho Hall. - 1966-1968

Includes Akaitcho Hall Quarterly Returns for December 1966 to June 1968. Also includes correspondence containing student information.  
630-105/12-1,2,3 vol. 1 [229-2]

General, Reports Akaitcho Hall, Yellowknife. - 1961-1966

Includes Akaitcho Hall Quarterly Returns for September 1961 to June 1966. Also includes correspondence containing student information.  
630-105/12-1-1 vol. 3 [229-3]

Reports and Returns - Sir John Franklin School Akaitcho Hall. - 1960

Includes Akaitcho Hall Quarterly Returns for September 1959 to June 1960, June 1961. Also includes nominal rolls and correspondence containing student information.  
630-105/12-2 vol. 1 [229-4]

General - Reports, Returns & Supplies - Discovery Mine School, Discovery, N.W.T. - 1956-1958

Includes welfare reports and photographs.

630-105/40-1,2,3 [229-5]

General, Reports, Returns & Supplies Rayrock Mine School, Yellowknife. - 1957-1959

630-105/40-2 vol. 1 [229-6]

General, Reports - Discovery Mine School. - 1959-1968

[630]-105/40-1,2 [230-1]

YK Public School District #1 Yellowknife. N.W.T. Reports and Returns. - 1957-1959

Contains monthly reports for grades 1 to 12 from September 1957 to April 1959, grade nine registration forms and timetables.

630-105/50-2 [230-2]

Yellowknife Public School - General and Reports. - 1957-1961

Includes destinations of withdrawing pupils, superintendents' school reports, attendance summaries, and elementary, junior high and adult education. Also contains monthly reports for grades 1 to 9 from September to November 1959.

630-105/50-1,2 vol. 1 [230-3]

Yellowknife Public School Reports - General. - 1961-1964

Includes reports and responses to school design, minutes from Board of Trustees Separate District #1 Meetings and plans for primary school. Contains one piece of correspondence with identifiable student information dated October 30<sup>th</sup> 1963.

630-105/50-2, 1 [230-4]

Yellowknife Public School. - 1965-1968

Includes elementary junior high, and adult education, minutes of Annual Rate Payers Meeting of Board of Trustees Separate District #1 and monthly summaries. Also includes correspondence containing student information.

630-105/50-1,2,3 vol. 1 [230-5]



General and Supplies, St. Patrick's Separate, Y.K. - 1957-1961

Includes a pamphlet on St. Patrick's School, a review of operations and future plans, attendance information, Monthly Reports for December 1957, nominal rolls of Treaty Indian children and correspondence regarding students.

630-105/53-1-3 vol. 1 [231-1]

St. Patrick's Separate School, Yellowknife. - 1957-1962

Includes statistical attendance reports, a student withdrawals report for September 1961, a nominal roll of Treaty Indian students for September [1960], and Monthly Reports for 1957/58, 1958/59, and September 1959 – November 1959.

630-105/53-2 Vol. 1 [231-2]

Reports and Returns Yellowknife Separate School St. Patrick's. - 1961-1964

Includes non-attendance reports, correspondence containing student information, and information and correspondence pertaining to a mining course.

[630]-105/53-2 [231-3]

St. Patrick's School, Yellowknife. - 1962-1965 [1961-1965]

Includes attendance, promotion reports (enrolment etc.), school admission in relation to land taxes, minutes of the B.O.T. Yellowknife R.C. Separate School District #2, information on physiography, economics course outline, and Sessional Paper #17 on Roman Catholic Children from Akaitcho Attending Separate High School.

630-105/53-1 [231-4]

Yellowknife Separate School. - 1965-1967

Includes enrolment by ethnic group, financial records, minutes of the B.O.T. Meeting of School District #1, reports on promotion/non-promotion at St. Patrick's elementary and high school, and submission of estimates and projections re: capital operating 1966.

630-105/53 vol. 1 [231-5]

Yellowknife St. Patrick's Separate School. - 1967-1968

Includes attendance records, nominal roll of treaty Indian students enrolled, minutes of the B.O.T. Yellowknife R.C. School District #2, consolidated timetable, submission to Council on education finance, petition to the Commissioner on school buses and kindergarten, and one piece of correspondence containing student information from May 1968.

630-105/53 vol. 2 [231-6]

School - Rae. - 1957-1968

Refers to a proposed school. Includes a report on sanitation in Rae, N.W.T. in 1965, a plan of the Rae area, and correspondence regarding water pumps. [Student information consists of letter and a requisition for clothing for a student being sent to Saskatchewan, 1960.]

630/106-1 vol. 2 [232-1]

General - Rae Federal School. - 1957-1961

Includes a report for financial estimates, 1962/63 and correspondence which regards the administration of the school at Rae. [Student information consists of correspondence regarding students correspondence courses, 1959.]

630-106/10-1 vol. 1 [232-2]

Rae Reports & Returns. - 1957-1961

File includes material of the administration of the Federal Day School at Rae. Includes principal community reports, welfare reports, statistical enrolment forecasts, correspondence regarding students, course reports, non-attendance reports, and monthly attendance reports Sept. 1957 to June 1958; Sept. 1958 to June 1959; Sept. to Nov. 1959.

630-106/10-2 vol. 2 [232-3]

Reports & Returns - Rae Federal Day School. - 1959-1960

File relates to the Snowdrift Seasonal School. Includes welfare reports, nominal student lists, correspondence regarding students and monthly reports May to August 1959.

630-106/10-2 vol. 1 [232-4]

Fort Rae Hospital School. - 1957-1959

File relates to the Faraud Hospital School at Rae. Includes correspondence regarding the administration of the hospital school, community reports, and monthly reports for school years 1957/58 and 1958/59.

630-106/31 vol. 1 [232-5]

Port Radium Eldorado Mine School. - 1957-1960

630-107/40 vol. 1 [232-6]

Fort Franklin Reports. - 1957-1961

630-108/10-2 vol. 1 [232-7]

General Supplies, Reports - Fort Franklin School. - 1961-1968

Includes nominal rolls for 1961/62 and 1967/68, as well as quarterly returns from the hostel for March and June 1968 and September and December 1968. Also includes Principal's reports, enrolment forecasts and attendance summaries.

630/108-10-1,2,3 vol. 1 [232-8]

Hay River Separate School District #3 (St. Paul's). - 1966-1968

Includes Financial Statements, correspondence related to financial issues, capital expenditures, grant claims, correspondence related to portable classrooms, minutes from ratepayers meeting. [No student information in file.]

T-630/109-3 vol. 1 [233-1]

Hay River Separate School. - 1968-1969

630/109-3 vol. 4 [233-2]

Includes attendance summaries (statistical), enrolment forecasts (statistical), correspondence related to operating grants, minutes from Board meeting, tentative school timetable and staff listing. [No student information in file.]

Hay River Federal School. - 1964-1966

630/109-10 vol. 1 [233-3]

Includes attendance summaries (statistical), enrolment forecasts (statistical), correspondence related to bus service, school timetables and staff listing. Also includes correspondence regarding the establishment of a new school in Hay

River, the provision of grade 12 classes, two matriculation registration forms and correspondence regarding the hostel admission of one student [September 1964].

Hay River Federal School. - 1966-1968

630/109-10 vol. 1A [233-4]

Includes attendance summaries (statistical), enrolment forecasts (statistical), correspondence regarding the acquisition of land for school purposes. [No student information in file.]

Reports and Returns - Hay River Federal Day School. - 1957-1959

Includes welfare reports and monthly attendance records for 1957/58 and 1958/59.

630-109/10-2 vol. 1 [233-5]

Hay River Reports. - 1959-1961

Includes monthly attendance reports for September to November 1959, attendance summaries, enrolment forecasts, welfare report and Superintendent's School Report from 1961.

630-109/10-2 vol. 2 [233-6]

Reports - Hay River Federal School. - 1961-1964

Includes enrolment and staff forecasts, Principal's Promotion and Non-Promotion reports, Teacher's Age and Grade reports, reports on Home Economics Course, Principal's Reports on Pupil Withdrawals. The file also includes a list of pupils taking correspondence courses.

630-109/10-2 vol. 3 [233-7]

Hay River St. Paul's Separate. - 1962-1964

Includes attendance summaries (statistical), enrolment forecasts (statistical), correspondence related to operating grants. [No student information in file.]

630-109/53 vol. 1 [233-8]

Hay River Separate School. [St. Paul's Separate School] - 1964-1968

Includes statistical information such as attendance summaries, enrolment forecasts, Principal's promotion and non-promotion reports, Teacher age and grade reports, correspondence related to bus transportation and capital expenditures and report on Adult Education. The file also includes a staff list from 1965/66 and a nominal roll of Treaty Indian students for 1967/68.  
630/109-53 vol. 1A [234-1]

Fort Providence R.C. [Roman Catholic] Residential School. - 1949-1952

Includes quarterly return for December 1949 and residential school admission and discharge forms. The file also includes quarterly reports for day school students only for March, June and September 1951 and 1952 and monthly attendance reports for February through May 1952 for Sister Caron's class only.  
[630/110-3] [234-2]

Reports, Returns & Applications Fort Providence Mission Residential School (R.C.). - 1957-1959

Includes monthly attendance reports for 1957/58 and June 1959 and quarterly returns for September, December 1957 and March 1958. The file also includes residential school admission and discharge forms, hospital admission forms, welfare reports and pupil lists.  
630-110/32-2 [234-3]

[Fort] Providence Mission Indian Residential [School] - Reports & Returns. - 1958-1959

Includes monthly attendance reports for September to December 1958 and January to May 1959. The file also includes quarterly returns for June, September and December 1958, residential school admission and discharge forms, nominal roll from 1959, and welfare reports. [June 1959 monthly attendance report in file 234-3]  
630-110/32-2 [234-4]

Reports, Returns – [Fort] Providence Mission Indian Residential [School]. – 1959 [1959-1960]

Includes monthly attendance reports for September to November 1959 and quarterly returns for March and June 1959 and 1959/60. The file also includes

residential school admission and discharge forms, welfare reports and Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) reports referring children to residential school.

630-110/32-2 [234-5]

Roman Catholic School Fort Simpson, N.W.T. - 1966

Includes correspondence regarding the "legality" of the Fort Simpson R.C. Separate School.

T-630/111-3 vol. 1 [234-6]

Anglican Hostel Fort Simpson. - 1965-1968

Includes audit reports, financial statements, correspondence related to facilities. Also includes correspondence with list of Anglican hostel students [September 1965], and correspondence regarding Lapointe Hall (R.C) students.

630/111-8 vol. 2 [234-7]

Govt. Hostel (Anglican) Fort Simpson, N.W.T. - 1966-1969

630/111-8 vol. 4 [234-8]

Includes audit reports, financial statements, correspondence related to staff accommodation. [No student information in file.]

R.C. Hostel- [Lapointe Hall] - Fort Simpson. - 1960-1969

Includes audit reports, financial statements, correspondence related to staff accommodation, telexes and memos related to pupil admissions and 1968 correspondence listing pupils admitted to hostel on welfare grounds.

[new file # 73-500-200A]

630-111-9 vol. 1 [234-9]

Fort Simpson School. - 1964-1967

Includes a description of a local orientation course for teachers and a summary of Local Advisory Committee Meeting re: proposed Educational Advisory Committee, 1965. Also contains information about a general public meeting on the same topic. The file also includes Principal's Promotion and Non-Promotion reports, Age/Grade reports, enrolment forecasts, attendance summaries, memos and correspondence regarding pupils and results of a Track and Field Meet.

630/111-10 vol. 1 [235-1]

General - Ft. Simpson F.D.S. - 1959-1961 [1959-1965]

File dates primarily from 1959-1961, but also includes an education survey of Fort Simpson adults from January 1965. Includes correspondence and list from 1961 of hostel children requiring transportation to their home communities in the summer. The file also includes admission criteria for the Anglican hostel, denomination concerns and arrangements, financial estimates, sight-saving class, home economics course outline, minutes of Trappers Meeting in Simpson in March 1961. Also contains Superintendents Reports on Teachers, diagram of brooder house for chicken farm, a hunting/trapping course for pupils and a map of school and hostel grounds.

630-111/10-1 vol. 1 [235-2]

Reports & Returns - Ft. [Fort] Simpson F.D.S.[Federal Day School] - 1959-1961

Includes nominal roll from 1961?, Family Allowance reports on pupils non-attendance, and monthly attendance reports for September to November 1959.

630-111/10-2 [235-3]

Reports - Thomas Simpson School - Fort Simpson. - 1961-1964

Includes Adult Education Report 1963/64, enrolment forecasts, attendance summaries, Principal's Promotion and Non-Promotion Reports, Age/Grade reports and correspondence regarding suspension of a pupil.

630-111/10-2 vol. 2 [235-4]

Lapointe Hall Ft. [Fort] Simpson Reports. - 1961-1967

Includes complete quarterly returns for 1961/62 to 1966/67, correspondence regarding accommodation for hostel supervisors and memos and correspondence related to pupils.

630/111-12 vol. 1 [235-5]

General, Reports & Supplies LaPointe [Lapointe] Hall, Fort Simpson, R.C. [Roman Catholic] - 1960-1961

Include quarterly returns for December 1960, March 1961 and June 1961, correspondence regarding pupil admissions, list of pupils expected at the hostel

in 1960/61.  
630-111/12-1,2,3 vol. 1 [235-6]

Supplies, Reports & General Fort Simpson Anglican Hostel Bompas Hall. - 1964-1968  
[1960-1968]

Includes quarterly returns for 1960/61 to 1967/68, pupil lists and correspondence related to the admission and discharge of pupils. [No quarterly returns for September 1960, September 1966 and September 1967]  
630-111/12-3A,1,2 vol. 2 [235-7]

General, Reports, Returns and Supplies Fort Simpson - St. Margaret's Hospital School R.C. [Roman Catholic]- 1957-1960

Includes monthly attendance reports for September to November 1957 and January to June 1958; and September to December 1958 and January, March to June 1959. Also includes welfare reports and correspondence containing student information.  
630-111/31 vol. 1 [236-1]

Fort Liard School - General, Reports & Supplies. - 1957-1961

Includes lists of families with children two and older, forecast of educational facilities and staff, welfare reports and community news. Also includes monthly reports for Fort Liard Federal Day School for school years 1957/58, 1958/59, and September through November 1959.  
630-112/10-1,2,3 vol. 2 [236-2]

General Reports, Supplies - Fort Liard School. - 1961-1968

Relates primarily to attendance summaries, promotion reports. Also includes monthly attendance reports for January through April 1965, and a nominal roll of treaty Indian students enrolled in the Fort Liard Federal Day School, September 30, 1961.  
630/112-10-1,2,3 vol. 1 [236-3]

Fort Wrigley Federal School General, Reports. - 1957-1959

Includes welfare reports, construction plans for school, report on summer school and a nursing report.



630-113/10-1-2 vol. 1 [236-4]

General Reports, Wrigley Federal School. -1959-1968

Relates primarily to attendance/promotion and inspection reports.

630-113/10-1,2 vol. 1 [236-5]

General, Reports & Supplies Fort Norman School. - 1957-1959

Includes monthly reports for September 1957 – June 1959. [Copies of the "Norman News" have been accessioned separately].

630-114/10-1,2,3 vol. 1 [236-6]

General, Reports and Supplies F.D.S. Ft. Norman. - 1959-1961

630-114/10-1,2,3 [236-7]

General, Reports & Supplies Fort Norman School. - 1961-1968

Includes nominal rolls of Treaty Indian children from [1967] and [1961?], correspondence regarding students for 1964 and 1962.

630/114-10-1,2,3 vol. 3 [237-1]

Proposed School Norman Wells. - 1955-1968

Includes minutes of meeting of parents and teachers in Norman Wells.

630/115-4 vol. 1 [237-2]

General and Reports Norman Wells, Federal School. - 1957-1961

Includes Monthly Reports for September – February 1957/58, September – June 1958/59 and September – June 1959/60, and correspondence regarding students. Also includes correspondence regarding school facilities.

630-115/10-1,2 [237-3]

General and Reports. Norman Wells Federal School. - 1961-1968

Includes nominal roll for 1966/67, nominal roll of Treaty Indian students for September 1967, non-attendance report for November 1964 and correspondence regarding students. Also includes correspondence regarding school facilities.

630/115-10-1,2,3 vol. 1 [237-4]

General - Norman Wells School (Proposed). - 1955-1957

630-115/40 vol. 1 [237-5]

Federal School Ft. [Fort] Good Hope. - 1960-1968

File includes correspondence related to the operation and closing of the school, Superintendent School Report from 1961 and a report on Adult Education programs.

630/116-1 vol. 2 [237-6]

General - Fort Good Hope F.D.S. [Federal Day School]- 1956-1957

File includes correspondence regarding teaching positions and transferring pupils to Aklavik. [No names listed.]

630-116/10-1 vol. 1 [237-7]

Reports & Returns, General, Supplies F.D.S. [Federal Day School] Ft. [Fort] Good Hope. - 1957-1961

File includes monthly attendance reports for October 1957 [Grades 1 to 5 only], 1958/59 and September to November 1959. The file also includes welfare reports, pupil listing, enrolment statistics and a community report from 1960.

630-116/10-1,2,3 [237-8]

General, Reports, Supplies Ft. [Fort] Good Hope F.D.S. [Federal Day School] - 1961-1968

File includes nominal rolls from 1961 and 1967, Superintendent's School Report, correspondence and memos related to the operation of the school, enrolment forecasts, Principal's Promotion and Non-Promotion reports and attendance summaries.

630/116-10-1,2,3 vol. 2 [237-9]

Reports and Returns Fort Good Hope F.D.S. [Federal Day School] - 1956-1957

File includes monthly attendance reports for September to November 1956, January to March 1957, May and June 1957. The file also includes welfare reports.

630-116/10-2 vol. 2 [237-10]

Federal School Arctic Red River. - 1948-1968

Includes concerns about reopening school in 1968, closure in 1964, construction of school in 1949, choice of land for school, and a plan of the community showing school site in 1930. Also includes correspondence regarding students in foster care [1960?]. [No student attendance information.]

630/117-1 vol. 1 [237-11]

Govt. School - Arctic Red River. - 1966-1968

Relates to the reopening of school. [No student information.]

T-630/117-1 vol. 1A [237-12]

General - Arctic Red River F.D.S. - 1956-1957

Primarily correspondence, includes administration of school, and lists of possible students for the 1957/58 school year.

630-117/10-1 vol. 1 [237-13]

Reports and Returns - Arctic Red River F.D.S. - 1956-1957

Includes monthly reports September 1956 – June 1957, non-attendance reports and welfare reports.

630-117/10-2 vol. 1 [238-1]

Reports and Returns, General, Supplies Arctic Red River F.D.S. - 1957-1961

Includes financial estimates, welfare reports, community news, monthly reports September 1957 – November 1959, truancy reports, and information on the Rocher River school.

630-117/10-1,2,3 vol. 1 [238-2]

[Reports and Returns Fort McPherson Federal Day School]. - 1956

Relates primarily to Fort McPherson Federal [Day] School. Contains monthly attendance reports for September, November and December 1956 and welfare reports.

[630] 118-10 [238-3]

- Reports & Returns Fort McPherson F.D.S. [Federal Day School] - 1957  
Includes welfare teacher's monthly reports and monthly attendance report for October 1956.  
630-118/10-2 vol. 1 [238-4]
- Ft. [Fort] McPherson Day School. - 1957-1961  
Includes pupil test results, welfare reports and monthly attendance reports for 1957/58, 1958/59 and September, October and November 1959.  
630-118/10-2 vol. 2 [238-5]
- Fort McPherson Federal School Reports, General & Supplies. - 1961-1963  
Includes telexes and memos regarding students and a nominal roll of Treaty Indian students [1961].  
630-118/10-1,2,3 vol. 1 [238-6]
- Ft. [Fort] McPherson Reports, General and Supplies. - 1963-1967  
Includes reports on adult education, planning for new school, enrolment forecasts, Principal reports, memo regarding pupil.  
630-118/10-1,2,3 vol. 1A [239-1]
- Reports and Returns, General Ft. [Fort] McPherson Federal Hostel. - 1958-1961  
Includes quarterly returns for March 1958, 1958/59 to 1960/61, hospital admission forms, residence admission and discharge forms, and program for the opening of the Fort McPherson Hostel in 1958.  
630-118/12-1,2 vol. 1 [239-2]
- Fleming Hall - General Reports, Supplies. - 1961-1968  
Includes pupil residence quarterly returns for 1961/62 to 1967/68, memos regarding pupils, hospital admission forms and residence application forms from 1962 and Audit Reports for 1962 and 1966.  
630-118/12-1,2,3 vol. 1 [239-3]
- Fort McPherson Hostel. - 1956-1957  
Includes quarterly returns for June 1956, 1956/57, residence admission and

discharge forms and application forms.  
630-118/22 vol. 2 [239-4]

General - Fort McPherson Anglican Hostel. - 1957-1958  
Includes quarterly returns for September and December 1957 and June 1958.  
[March 1958 return in file 239-2.] Also includes residence admission and  
discharge form.  
630-118/22 [239-5]

Govt. School - Aklavik. - 1967-1969  
Relates to the opening of Moose Kerr Aklavik School and a school plaque.  
630-119-1 vol. 1 [239-6]

Federal School - Aklavik. - 1955-1968 [1955-1967]  
Relates to school buildings, fur garment program. [no student information]  
630/119-1 vol. 2 [239-7]

General, Reports & Returns, Supplies - Aklavik F.D.S. - 1958-1961  
Includes Monthly Reports December 1958 to June 1959, September 1959 to  
December 1959. Also includes welfare reports, correspondence (one regarding  
health of a student), administrative reports.  
630-119/10-1,2,3 vol. 1 [239-8]

General, Reports & Supplies Aklavik Federal School. - 1961-1966  
Includes correspondence regarding school facilities, staffing, students taking  
grade 9 correspondence courses (student info) superintendent reports, enrolment  
projections.  
630-119/10-1,2,3 [240-1]

Reports & Returns Aklavik Federal Day School. - 1955-1957  
Monthly Reports June 1955, September 1955 to May 1956, also includes  
correspondence, welfare reports.  
630-119/10-2 vol. 1 [240-2]

Reports and Returns - Aklavik F.D.S. - 1956-1957

Includes Monthly Reports June 1956, September 1956 to June 1957. Also includes the Monthly Reports for March 1957 for Aklavik

[Inuvik], welfare reports, administrative reports and correspondence.

630-119/10-2 vol. 2 [240-3]

Reports and Returns Aklavik Federal Day School. - 1957-1958

Includes Monthly Reports September 1957 to June 1958, September 1958 to November 1958, also includes welfare reports, Aklavik Home and School Association Variety Show programme.

630-119/10-2 [240-4]

General Reports & Returns Supplies - Aklavik All Saints Hospital School. - 1956-1957

Includes Monthly Reports September 1956 to June 1957, also includes welfare reports, supply order and correspondence.

630-119/21 vol. 1 [240-5]

General Aklavik All Saints' Hospital School (Anglican). - 1955-1958

Includes Monthly Reports October 1957 to June 1958, correspondence, welfare reports, nominal lists.

630-119/21 [240-6]

General, Reports, Returns and Supplies All Saints Hospital School Aklavik, N.W.T. - 1956-1961 [1959-1960]

Includes Hospital school Monthly Reports February 1959 to June 1959, September 1959 to January 1960. All Saints Residential School Monthly Reports January 1959 to July 1959 for Beginner to Grade 5 classes only, welfare reports and correspondence, and a memo regarding students from Clinton Point.

630-119/21-1,2,3 vol. 1 [240-7]

General Aklavik All Saints Residential School (Anglican). - 1956-1958

Includes correspondence containing nominal lists.

630-119/22-1 [241-1]

Reports, Returns, Applications, Aklavik All Saints Residential School. - 1956-1957  
Includes Monthly Reports September 1956 to June 1957, Quarterly Returns  
September 1956 to June 1957. Also includes welfare reports, correspondence,  
hospital and residence admission forms, statistical reports.  
630-119/22-2 vol. 1 [241-2]

Immaculate Conception Hospital School. - 1957-1958  
Includes Monthly Reports December 1957 to August 1958, September 1958 to  
November 1958, welfare reports, and correspondence.  
630-119/31 [241-3]

General, Returns, Reports & Supplies Immaculate Conception Hospital School Aklavik,  
N.W.T. - 1959-1960 [1958-1959]  
Includes Monthly Reports December 1958 to June 1959, November-December  
1959, and Monthly Report All Saints Anglican Hospital School December 1958.  
Also includes welfare reports.  
630-119/31-1,2,3 [241-4]

Reports, Returns, Applications Aklavik - Immaculate Conception Residential. - 1956-  
1957 [1955-1957]  
Monthly Reports Sept 1956 to Jan 1957, Quarterly Returns June 1956,  
September 1956 to December 1956, nominal roll: "Anglican students admitted  
to RC Mission prior to June 1955". Also includes admission/discharge forms,  
hospital admission, welfare reports, correspondence.  
630-119/32-2 [241-5]

Reports & Returns - Immaculate Conception Residential School Aklavik, N.W.T. -  
1957  
Includes Monthly Reports Feb 1957 to June 1957, Quarterly Returns March  
1957 to June 1957. Also includes admission/discharge forms, hospital  
admission, welfare reports, correspondence.  
630-119/32-2 vol. 2 [241-6]

- General, Reports, Returns and Supplies Immaculate Conception Residential School (R.C.). – 1959 [1958-1959]  
Includes Quarterly Reports December 1958, March 1959, August [September] 1959, Monthly Reports December 1958 to June 1959. Also includes admission/discharge forms, hospital admission, welfare reports, correspondence.  
630-119/32-1,2,3 vol.1 [241-7]
- Tuktoyaktuk F.D.S. - 1949-1952  
Formerly known as Port Brabant Territorial Day School. Includes Quarterly Returns June 1949, September 1949, December 1949, June 1950, March 1950, Monthly Reports February 1952 to June 1952 and September 1952 to November 1952. Also includes welfare reports and correspondence with student information.  
630/120-10 vol. 1 [241-8]
- Tuktoyaktuk Federal School. - 1963-1968  
Includes a nominal roll of treaty Indian students enrolled and correspondence containing student information.  
630-120/10 vol. 1A [241-9]
- General Tuktuk Federal Day School. - 1955-1957  
Relates to Tuktoyaktuk. Includes welfare reports and correspondence containing student info.  
630-120/10-1 vol. 1 [242-1]
- General, Reports, Supplies Federal School Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. - 1959-1961 [1958-1961]  
Includes Monthly Reports November 1958 to June 1959, September 1959 to February 1960. Also includes Craft Purchase Book February – June 1960 (includes student info), correspondence, welfare reports.  
30-120/1,2,3 [242-2]
- Reports & Returns, General & Supplies - Tuktoyaktuk F.D.S. - 1961-1963 [1962-1963]  
Includes welfare reports, non-attendance reports, principal's reports,



superintendent reports, correspondence from parents.  
[630]-120/10-1,2,3 [242-3]

Reports & Returns Tuktuk Federal Day School. - 1955-1956

Tuktoyaktuk. Includes Monthly Reports September 1955 to March 1956, and welfare reports.  
630-120/10-2 vol. 1 [242-4]

Reports & Returns Tuktoyaktuk F.D.S. - 1956-1957

Includes Monthly Reports September 1956 to June 1957, welfare reports, non-attendance reports.  
630-120/10-2 [242-5]

Education Facilities - Schools Resolute Bay. - 1960-1969

Includes enrolment form September 1966, Monthly Report March 1960, Monthly Report October 1960 to November 1960, and correspondence.  
A-630-123-1 vol. 1 [242-6]

Inuvik Federal School Reports. - 1965-1966

Includes principal's reports, correspondence (includes student info), summary attendance reports.  
630/125-10 vol. 1A [242-7]

Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Inuvik. - 1966-1967

Includes nominal roll "Inuvik, Name list of students registered after September 30, 1966", enrolment forecasts, correspondence (includes student info), summary attendance reports.  
630/125-10 vol. 2 [242-8]

General Reports & Returns Federal School Inuvik. - 1967-1968

Includes Nominal roll "Treaty Indian students enrolled in the Sir Alexander Mackenzie Federal School [1968?]", summary attendance reports, correspondence, floor plans, school blueprint, report on Inuvik skiers (includes student info), SAMS newsletter (no student info), principal's reports.

630-125/10 vol. 3 [242-9]

General - Aklavik E [Inuvik] & F.D.S. - 1956-1957

Includes correspondence (no student info).

630-125/10-1 vol. 1 [242-10]

General - Federal School Inuvik. - 1959-1960

Includes use of Eskimo language in school/hostel, Aklavik School and a letter from Ernie Lyall about the use of the Eskimo language. Also includes correspondence, nominal roll "School: Immaculate Conception Residential – Aklavik NWT [1959]", nominal roll "All Saints Anglican Residential School – Aklavik – Pupil list as of Jan 31, 1959".

630-125/10-1 vol. 2 [242-11]

General - Sir Alexander Mackenzie School. - 1960-1962 [1960-1961]

Includes financial estimates, report on social studies workshop for grades 1-3 and a plan of Inuvik school, correspondence (includes student info), superintendent school report.

630-125/10-1 vol. 3 [242-12]

Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Inuvik. - 1961-1962

Includes minutes of the Citizen's Group Meeting - concerned about school crowding, a petition, plans of Inuvik school showing usage and sketch plan of Inuvik schools and hostels, remedial student reports and correspondence.

630-125/10-1 [242-13]

Reports & Returns Aklavik E [Inuvik] & F.D.S. - 1956-1957

Includes Monthly Reports September 1956 to February 1957, April 1957 to June 1957. Monthly Report Fort Franklin Day School March 1957, Monthly Report Yellowknife Roman Catholic Separate School March 1957. Also includes correspondence (student info), welfare reports.

630-125/10-2 [243-1]

Reports & Returns Inuvik Federal Day School. - 1959-1961 [1958-1959]

Includes Monthly Reports December 1958 to June 1959, September 1959 to October 1959 (includes residential students). Correspondence November 18, 1959 includes nominal list of Cambridge Bay area children enrolled at Inuvik residential schools. Also includes correspondence (student information), grade nine registration forms, welfare reports, summary attendance reports and course outlines.

630-125/10-2 [243-2]

Inuvik Reports. - 1962-1963

Includes correspondence (student information), grade nine name list [1962?], summary attendance reports. Includes minutes of "Group Meeting" on Educational Matters of Inuvik by concerned citizens in 1962.

630-125/10-2 [243-3]

Reports and Returns Inuvik Federal Day School. - 1963-1964

Includes summary of attendance records, timetables and correspondence (student information).

630-125/10-2 [243-4]

General - Reports and Returns Inuvik Federal Hostel Stringer Hall. - 1959-1961

Includes Quarterly Returns September 1959 to June 1960, September 1960 to June 1961. Nominal lists, correspondence (student information), admission/discharge forms, hospital admission forms.

630-125/12-1,2A vol. 1 [243-5]

Stringer Hall, Inuvik Anglican. - 1961-1964 [1961-1965]

Includes Quarterly Returns September 1961 to June 1962, September 1962. Correspondence (includes student information), nominal lists, hospital admission form, superintendent's hostel report.

[630]-125/12-1,2 [243-6]

Stringer Hall - Reports, Inuvik. - 1963-1965

Includes Quarterly Returns (Anglican) for December 1962 to September 1965.

630-125/12A vol. 1 [244-1]

Stringer Hall, Inuvik. - 1965-1968

Includes Quarterly Returns for December 1965 to March 1967, September 1967 to June 1968 and correspondence regarding students.

630/125-12-A vol. 1A [244-2]

Inuvik R.C. Hostel - Grollier Hall General & Reports & Returns. - 1959-1961

Includes quarterly returns dated from 1959/60 to 1960/61, admission and discharge forms, pupil listings, memos related to pupil admission and discharge and correspondence.

630-125/12-1,2 B vol. 1 [244-3]

Grollier Hall, Inuvik R.C. - 1961-1964

Includes hostel superintendents' report, correspondence, discharge and admission forms, minutes of a meeting of hostel superintendents regarding confidential information concerning a teacher (implies abuse investigation-Houston).

[630]-125/12-1,2,3B [244-4]

Grollier Hall, Inuvik, Reports from 1961-1967. -1964-1967

Includes correspondence, quarterly returns dated from 1961/62 to 1966/67 and a report "Life in Our Hostel" by the supervisor.

630/125-12B vol. 1 [245-1]

Education Facilities - Schools Grise Fiord. - 1960-1967

Includes teachers report on school year and a homemade reader showing local scenes.

A-630/133-1 vol. 1 [245-2]

Education Facilities - School Arctic Bay, N.W.T. Government School. - 1958-1969

Includes pupil withdrawal forms and transfer of children to Pond Inlet hostel.

A-630/135-1 vol. 1 [245-3]

Education Facilities - Schools Pond Inlet Govt. School. - 1960-1969

Includes quarterly and attendance reports, camp teaching in the summer and

Pond Inlet school history.  
A-630/136-1 vol. 1 [245-4]

Education Facilities - Schools Small Hostels - Pond Inlet. - 1962-1967  
Includes hostel parent contracts, a floor plan of the hostel and quarterly returns.  
[Includes Quarterly Report for Pangnirtung, December 31, 1966]  
A-630/136-11 vol. 1 [245-5]

Education Facilities - Schools - Small Hostel - Igloolik. - 1962-1969  
Contains quarterly returns, hostel applications, service contracts and information  
on hostel parents.  
A-630/138-11 vol. 1 [245-6]

Education Facilities - Schools Igloolik, N.W.T. Govt. School. - 1959-1969  
Includes 1968 Igloolik school research study - "Intellectual Abilities and  
Cultural Influences: Eastern Eskimos and Central Africans", request for renewal  
of research relationship, pupils transfers - Chesterfield to Igloolik and Igloolik to  
Frobisher Bay - the Regional Administrators report and recommendations,  
opening of school, minutes of meeting between teachers and Bud Orange (MP),  
and school visits.  
A-630/138-1 vol. 1 [246-1]

School Facilities - Coral Harbour. 1965-1969  
Includes teacher's recommendations, report on pupil destinations (leaving  
school), "An Experiment with Five Year Olds at Coral Harbour", teacher's report  
on school year, facilities, sketch floor plan, parents letter and change in school  
year.  
A-630/140-1 vol. 1 [246-2]

Purchasing and Inventory Jean Marie River, N.W.T. - 1950-1955  
Includes expected classification of pupils by age and grade and a special report  
on education situation at Jean Marie River.  
630-142/25-1 vol. 1 [246-3]

Federal School - Coppermine. - 1957-1967

Includes response to school sketch plans for a new school, need for hostel as people spend more time on land and transfer of Anglican pupils to Simpson. Also contains bathing program, school inspections reports and boarding for children at smaller hostels. (No student information.)

630/145-1 vol. 3 [246-4]

Anglican Hostel Coppermine. - 1957-1961

Includes correspondence regarding facilities and administration, as well as students.

630/145-2 vol. 2 [246-5]

General Coppermine Federal Day School. - 1955-1956

Includes a report "Federal Day School, Coppermine, Report on the Handicraft Program." Also includes correspondence regarding staffing. [No student information.]

630-145/10-1 [246-6]

Reports & Returns Coppermine Federal Day School. - 1955-1956

Includes Federal Day School Monthly Reports for September 1955 - May 1956. Also includes a Monthly Report (on Quarterly Return form) for Coppermine Tent Hostel for May 1956. Also includes correspondence and welfare reports.

630-145/10-2 [246-7]

Reports and Returns - Coppermine F.D.S. - 1956-1957

Includes Federal Day School Monthly Reports for September 1956 - May 1957, and July 1957. Also includes welfare reports, correspondence regarding students and "Report on the Second Experimental Tent Hostel" in Coppermine, NWT 1956.

630-145/10-2 [246-8]

Reports and Returns - Federal School Coppermine, N.W.T. - 1958-1961

Includes Federal Day School Monthly Reports for November 1958 - November

1959. Monthly Reports for April – August 1959 also include Coppermine Tent Hostel student information. Also includes a Promotion Form and statistical Attendance Record for Coppermine Federal School [1959? 1960?]. This file also includes welfare reports, a report written by a student, correspondence regarding staffing and administration, and information regarding handicraft sales.  
630-145/10-2 vol. 3 [246-9]

Coppermine General, Reports, Supplies. - 1961-1968

Includes statistical attendance forms, correspondence regarding facilities, staffing and administration, as well as application for admission, correspondence regarding students, non-attendance reports and a promotion report for June 1965.  
630/145-10-1,2,3 vol. 1 [246-10]

Coppermine Tent Hostel. - 1955-1961

Includes Monthly Returns (on Quarterly Return forms) for July 1958, August 1958, March 1959, April 1959, May 1959, June 1959, July 1959, August 1959, September 1959. Also includes nominal rolls, applications for admission, correspondence, memos and reports.  
630-145/12 vol. 1 [246-11]

Coppermine Tent Hostel. - 1956-1957

Includes Monthly Returns (on Quarterly Return forms) for August 1956, April 1957, May 1957, June 1957, July 1957. Also includes Coppermine Federal Day school Monthly Report for June 1957, applications for admission, welfare reports, and correspondence.  
630-145/22 [247-1]

General Coppermine Tent Hostel (Anglican). - 1957-1958

Includes a welfare report and correspondence [includes student information].  
630-145/22-1 vol. 2 [247-2]

Reports & Returns Coppermine Tent Hostel School. - 1954-1956 [1954-1957]

Includes Monthly Returns (on Quarterly Return forms) and Monthly Reports for April 1955, May 1955, June 1955, July 1955, August 1955, April 1956, June

1956, July 1956. Also includes Coppermine Federal Day School Monthly Reports for April 1955, June 1955, June 1956 and July 1956. Also includes applications for admission, welfare reports and correspondence.  
630-145/22-2 [247-3]

Reports & Returns - Coppermine Tent Hostel (Anglican). - 1957-1958  
Includes Monthly Returns (on Quarterly Return forms) for August 1957, May 1958, June 1958. Also includes nominal rolls, applications for admission to residence, and correspondence.  
630-145/22-2 vol. 2 [247-4]

School Holman Island. - 1963-1968 [1963-1964]  
630/146-1 vol. 1 [247-5]  
Includes correspondence regarding construction of school. (No student information.)

School, Cambridge Bay. - 1955-1968  
Includes correspondence regarding facilities and staffing, and a superintendant's report. Also includes a report by Dr. L.E.C. Davies of his trips throughout the NWT doing medical and x-ray surveys. He comments on medical facilities, staff and conditions. (No student information.)  
630/150-1 vol. 1 [247-6]

General - Cambridge Bay School (Proposed). - 1955-1957  
630-150/10 [247-7]

Reports, General Supplies Cambridge Bay Federal School. - 1958-1961  
Includes plan.  
630-150/10-1,2,3 vol. 1 [247-8]

Cambridge Bay Hostel General, Reports, Supplies. - 1961-1968  
Includes correspondence regarding facilities and staffing, superintendant's reports, statistical attendance and enrolment projections. Also includes students'



applications for admission to residence.  
630/150-10-1,2,3 vol. 1A [247-9]

Cambridge Bay Cottage Hostel General, Reports, Supplies. - 1963-1964  
630-150/12-1,2,3 [247-10]

Education Facilities - Schools Eskimo Point, N.W.T. Govt. School. - 1960-1969  
A-630/153-1 vol. 1 [247-11]

Education Facilities - Schools Small Hostels - Eskimo Point. - 1961-1966  
A-630/153-11 vol. 1 [247-12]

Government Schools - Chesterfield Inlet. - 1960-1964

Includes correspondence regarding students, nominal list of students travelling from their home communities to Chesterfield Inlet, [August 1961]. Also includes admission/discharge forms, March and June 1960 quarterly returns and hospital admissions.

A-630/158-1 vol. 1 [248-1]

Education Facilities - Schools Chesterfield Inlet Govt. Hostel, N.W.T. - 1966-1968  
Includes site plan for school. [No student information.]

A-630/158-9 vol. 4 [248-2]

Education Facilities - Schools Chesterfield Inlet Govt. Hostel N.W.T. - 1968-1970  
A-630/158-9 vol. 5 [248-3]

Govt. Hostel (R.C.) (Turquetil Hall) Chesterfield Inlet N.W.T. - 1962-1967

Includes financial reports. [No student information.]

630/158-9 vol. 8 [248-4]

[No title]. - 1967-1970

Concerns Government Hostel (Turquetil Hall) at Chesterfield Inlet.

630-158-9 vol. 9 [248-5]

Education Facilities - Schools Baker Lake, N.W.T. Government School. - 1960-1966

A-630/159-1 vol. 1 [248-6]

School Facilities - Baker Lake. - 1967-1969

Includes notes from Eskimo Council Meeting and information regarding proposed changes in the school year.

A-630/159-1 vol. 2 [248-7]

Education Facilities - School Small Hostels - Baker Lake. - 1961-1966

A-630/159-11 vol. 1 [248-8]

Gjoa Haven School. - 1961-1968

Contains correspondence pertaining to school administration, including infrastructural improvements and the religious denominations of students. Also includes a list of Roman Catholic students from January 1962.

630/163-1 vol. 1 [249-1]

Gjoa Haven General Supplies & Reports. - 1961-1964

Includes correspondence regarding school administration and a list of pupils enrolled at Gjoa Haven for the 1963-1964 school year.

630-163-10-1,2,3 [249-2]

Reports & Returns - Federal School. Spence Bay, N.W.T. - 1959-1960

630-165/10-1,2,3 [249-3]

General, Supplies, Reports, Federal School Spence Bay N.W.T. - 1961-1968

Includes photographs.

165/10-1,2,3 [249-4]

Govt. School Facilities Cape Dorset, N.W.T. - 1959-1966

A-630/166-1 vol. 1 [249-5]

Educational Facilities - School Small Hostel Cape Dorset. - 1962-1965

A-630/166-11 vol. 1 [249-6]

Education facilities - Schools Lake Harbour, N.W.T. Govt. School. - 1960-1966  
Includes a newsletter covering one year's activity in Lake Harbour in 1964.  
A-630/167-1 vol. 2 [249-7]

Govt. School Facilities Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. - 1966-1967  
A-630/169-1 vol. 3 [249-8]

Govt. School Facilities, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. - 1968-1969  
A-630/169-1 vol. 4 [249-9]

Education Facilities - Schools Pangnirtung, N.W.T. Govt. School. - 1959-1966  
A-630/170-1 vol. 1 [249-10]

Education Facilities - Schools Small Hostel. Pangnirtung. - 1964-1967  
A-630/170-11 vol. 1 [250-1]

Education Facilities - Schools Clyde River, N.W.T. Govt. School. - 1960-1969  
A-630/173-1 vol. 1 [250-2]

Education Facilities - School Belcher Islands. - 1960-1969  
AQR 630/174-1 [250-3]

Education Facilities - Small Hostels - Belcher Islands. - 1963-1968  
AQR 630/174-11 vol. 1 [250-4]

Pine Point Federal School. - 1963-1968  
630/181-10-1,2,3 vol. 1 [250-5]

Government School Rankin Inlet. - 1960-1966

A-630/184-1 vol. 2 [250-6]

Lac La Martre F.D.S. General & Summer School. - 1953-1955  
[No student information.]  
630-185/10 [250-7]

Lac La Martre F.D.S. - 1956-1957  
[No student information.]  
630-185/10 [250-8]

General - Lac La Martre Federal Day School (Part-time). - 1957-1958  
Includes 1957 and 1958 seasonal school reports [includes student information].  
Also includes monthly reports from May 1958 to July 1958; October 1958,  
November 1958.  
630-185/10 [250-9]

Reports & Returns, General, Supplies, Federal School Lac La Martre, N.W.T. - 1959-  
1961  
Includes monthly reports from December 1958 to March 1959; May 1959, June  
1959; September to November 1959. Also includes nominal list of treaty Indian  
students, [September 1960].  
630-185/10-1,2,3 [250-10]

Reports & Returns - Jean Marie River Federal Day School. - 1955-1956  
630-186/10-2 [250-11]

Reports & Returns. Jean Marie River F.D.S. - 1956-1957  
630-186/10-2 [250-12]

Jean Marie River Reports & Returns. - 1959-1962  
Includes superintendents' reports, enrolment and consolidation forecasts, poultry  
raising and a welfare report.  
630-186/10-2 vol. 3 [250-13]

Federal Day School - Pelly Bay. - 1954-1968

Includes correspondence regarding school operation and one quarterly return for March 1962.

630/190-3 vol. 1 [251-1]

General, Reports, Returns & Supplies Federal School Pelly Bay, N.W.T. 1960-1968

Includes correspondence regarding school operations and statistical reports. Also includes quarterly return for June 1960.

630-190/10-1,2,3 [251-2]

School - Sachs Harbour. - 1966-1968

Includes information on establishing a school at Sachs Harbour.

630/194 vol. 1 [251-3]

General Reindeer Station School (Proposed). - 1955-1957

630-198/10 vol. 1 [251-4]

Reports & Returns, General Federal School Reindeer Station N.W.T. - 1959-1961

630-198/10-1,2,3 [251-5]

General, Reports, Supplies Federal School Reindeer Station, N.W.T. - 1961-1968

630-198/10-1,2,3 vol. 1A [251-6]

School Flat River. - 1962-1964

Relates to Tungsten, N.W.T. - includes a plan of the school.

630/486 vol. 1 [251-7]

Nahanni Butte (Proposed). - 1956-1958

630-1000/10 [251-8]

Nahanni Butte Federal School Reports & Returns. - 1958-1961

630-1000/10-1,2,3 vol. 1 [251-9]

Reports & Returns, General Federal School Nahanni Butte, N.W.T. - 1961-1968

630-1000/10-1,2,3 vol. 1A [251-10]

Govt. School - Broughton Island, N.W.T. - 1959-1968

A-630/1023-1 vol. 1 [251-11]

Small Hostels Broughton Island. - 1962-1966

A-630/1023-11 vol. 1 [251-12]

Education Facilities - Schools Whale Cove Govt. School. - 1960-1968

A-630/1027-1 vol. 1 [251-13]

General, Supplies, Reports Tungsten Mine School. - 1961-1968

Includes plans.

630/1056-40-1,2,3 [252-1]

[633] Statistics Re. Education. - 1959-1970

50 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains attendance records, forms for enrolment, withdrawal and promotion, and other documents relating to school operation. Most of the files are organized by community.

The sub series consists of files 252-2 to 257-4.

School Statistics General. - 1968-1969

A-633-1 vol. 5 [252-2]

School Statistics General. - 1969

A-633-1 vol. 6 [252-3]

School Statistics - Resolute Bay. - 1960-1970

A-633/123-1 vol. 1 [252-4]

School Statistics - Grise Fiord. - 1961-1969

A-633/133-1 vol. 1 [252-5]

School Statistics - Arctic Bay. - 1961-1966

A-633/135-1 vol. 1 [252-6]

School Statistics - Arctic Bay. - 1967-1969

A-633/135-1 vol. 2 [252-7]

School Statistics - Pond Inlet. - 1961-1966

A-633/136-1 vol. 1 [252-8]

School Statistics - Pond Inlet. - 1966-1969

A-633/136-1 vol. 2 [253-1]

School Statistics - Igloolik. - 1960-1969

A-633/138-1 vol. 1 [Includes Quarterly Report for Pangnirtung, September 30, 1968 and Quarterly Report for Pond Inlet, September 30, 1968] [253-2]

School Statistics - Coral Harbour. - 1960-1966

A-633/140-1 vol. 1 [253-3]

School Statistics - Coral Harbour. - 1967-1969

A-633/140-1 vol. 2 [253-4]

School Statistics - Eskimo Point, N.W.T. - 1959-1966

A-633/153-1 vol. 1 [253-5]

School Statistics - Eskimo Point, N.W.T. - 1967-1969

A-633/153-1 vol. 2 [253-6]

Statistics - Chesterfield Inlet. Government School. - 1960 [1959-1966]

[Includes promotion forms, enrolment forms, for Turquetil Hall (St. Mary's Residence). Also includes December 1959, September 196 and March 1965 quarterly returns.]

A-633/158-1 vol. 1 [253-7]

School Statistics - Chesterfield. - 1967-1969

A-633/158-1 vol. 2 [254-1]

School Statistics - Hostel - Chesterfield Inlet. - 1962-1966

[Includes applications for admission to residence, as well as quarterly returns for Turquetil Hall: March 1963, October 1963, June 1965, March 1966, June 1966, September 1966, and correspondence regarding hostel administration.]

A-633/158-9 vol. 2 [254-2]

School Statistics - Chesterfield Hostel. - 1966-1968

[Includes enrolment forms, promotion forms, as well as quarterly returns for December 1966 and March 1967.]

A-633/158-9 vol. 3 [254-3]

School Statistics - Baker Lake. - 1960-1965

A-633/159-1 vol. 1 [254-4]

School Statistics - Baker Lake. - 1965-1969

A-633/159-1 vol. 2 [254-5]

School Statistics - General Repulse Bay. - 1960-1969

A-633/161-1 vol. 1 [254-6]



School Statistics - Cape Dorset. - 1960-1967

A-633/166-1 vol. 1 [254-7]

NOTE: this was originally listed as 255-1 but is really 254-7

255-1 is actually 254-7 – There is no file 255-1

School Statistics - Cape Dorset. - 1966-1969

A-633/166-1 vol. 2 [255-2]

School Statistics - Lake Harbour. - 1963-1970

A-633/167-1 vol. 1 [255-3]

School Statistics - Frobisher Bay. - 1966-1968

Includes statistics, enrolment forms, attendance records, pupil withdrawal forms, etc.

A-633/169-1 vol. 3 [255-4]

School Statistics - Frobisher Bay. - 1967-1970

Includes promotion forms and attendance records.

A-633/169-1 vol. 4 [255-5]

School Statistics - Frobisher Bay. - 1968-1970

A-633/169-1 vol. 4 [255-6]

School Statistics - Pangnirtung. - 1960-1966

A-633/170-1 vol. 1 [256-1]

School Statistics - Pangnirtung. - 1967-1969

A-633/170-1 vol. 2 [256-2]

School Statistics - Padloping Island. - 1962-1968

Includes information on adult education.

A-633/171-1 vol. 1 [256-3]

School Statistics - Clyde River. - 1960-1970

A-633/173-1 vol. 1 [256-4]

School Statistics - Belcher Islands. - 1961-1969

AQR-633/174-1 vol. 1 [256-5]

Statistics - Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. - 1959-1964

A-633/184-1 vol. 1 [256-6]

Statistics - Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. - 1964-1969

A-633/184-1 vol. 2 [257-1]

School Statistics - Hall Lake. - 1963-1969

A-633/1005-1 vol. 1 [257-2]

School Statistics - Broughton Island. - 1960-1969

A-633/1023-1 vol. 1 [257-3]

School Statistics - Whale Cove. - 1960-1969

A-633/1027-1 [257-4]

[640-649] School Supplies and Equipment. - 1960-1968

3 files of textual material

This series is made up of the following sub series:

640 [School Supplies & Equipment - General]

[640] [School Supplies & Equipment - General]. -

## 1960-1968

3 files of textual material

The title supplied for this sub series is based on the pattern followed by other series. This material is primarily concerned with lunches for school children, and consists of files 257-4 to 257-7.

Lunches for School Children N.W.T. General and Policy. - 1960-1966  
A-640-6 vol. 1 [257-5]

Lunches for School Children. - 1967-1968  
A-640-6 vol. 2 [257-6]

School Lunches. - 1964-1968  
640-6 vol. 1 [257-7]

[660-669] Professional and Other Organizations. - 1950-1968

25 cm. of textual material

This series is made up of the following sub series:

660 [Professional and Other Organizations - General]

662 [Boy Scouts and Girl Guides Associations]

663 [Canadian Junior Red Cross]

666 [Junior Rifle Club - National Rifle Association]

667 [Northwest Territories Teachers' Association]

[660] [Professional and Other Organizations - General].  
- 1950-1968

12 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains information on various clubs and organizations including rifle clubs, Girl Guides, Boy Scouts, and the N.W.T. Teachers' Association. The records include gazettes, newsletters, financial statements, resolutions, reports and minutes of the Boy Scouts Association and the Girl Guides Association. The title for the sub series is based on the pattern followed by

other subject blocks. It consists of files 257-8 to 258-6.

P.T.A., Jr. Rifle Club Jr. Red Cross, Boy scouts. - 1962-1964

File consists of information on rifle clubs and the care and use of firearms.

660-2,7,19,20 [257-8]

Girl Guides. - 1950-1968

660-6 vol. 2 [257-9]

Girl Guides Association. - 1966-1968

Includes financial statements, minutes and a Girl Guides Newsletter.

T-660-6 vol. 1A [258-1]

Boy Scouts Association. - 1966-1968

Includes minutes.

T-660-7 vol. 1 [258-2]

Boy Scouts. - 1957-1968

660-7 vol. 2 [258-3]

N.W.T.T.A. - 1961-1963

Includes Northwest Territories Teachers' Association monthly gazette and newsletters.

660-11 vol. 1 [258-4]

N.W.T. Teachers Association. - 1959-1968

660-11 vol. 1A [258-5]

N.W.T.T.A. - 1964-1966

Includes resolutions, newsletters and reports.

660-11 vol. 2 [258-6]

[662] [Boy Scouts and Girl Guides Associations]. -  
1955-1968

2 files of textual material

This sub series contains information about the two associations including meeting minutes. The title is based on the contents. See sub series 660 for more information about these groups. The sub series consists of files 259-1 and 259-2

Boy Scouts. - 1955-1957

Includes minutes of Scouts and Guides.

662 vol. 1 [259-1]

Boy Scouts. - 1958-1960

662 vol. 2 [259-2]

[663] [Canadian Junior Red Cross]. - 1955-1959

1 files of textual material

This sub series contains lists of pupils involved at each school. The title is based on the contents. The sub series consists of file 259-3.

Canadian Junior Red Cross. - 1955-1959

Contains lists of the pupils involved at each school.

663 [259-3]

[666] [Junior Rifle Club - National Rifle Association]. -  
1955-1960

1 file of textual material

The title of this sub series is based on the contents; see also sub series 600 for more information on this organization. The sub series consists of file 259-4.

Junior Rifle Club National Rifle Association. - 1955-1960

666 [259-4]

[667] [N.W.T. Teachers' Association]. - 1957-1960

2 files of textual material

This sub series includes an N.W.T.T.A. newsletter and code of ethics, and covers the development of the code of ethics and of a classification system. The title is based on the contents. The sub series consists of files 259-5 and 259-6.

N.W.T.T.A. - 1957-1959

Includes information on developing a code of ethics and a classification system.

667-1 vol. 1 [259-5]

N.W.T.T.A. - 1959-1960

Includes a newsletter and a code of ethics for the NWT Teachers' Association.

667-1 [259-6]

[670-679] [Recreation & Welfare (Schools)]. - 1955-1964

12.5 cm. of textual material

The title of this series is taken from RG85 - Records of the Northern Affairs Program, Public Archives Canada. The series contains the following sub series:

670 [Recreation & Welfare (Schools) - General]

674 [Community Information]

[670] [Recreation & Welfare (Schools) - General]. -  
1955-1964

12 cm. of textual material

The title of this sub series is taken from the contents. The sub series contains reports and applications relating to placement in foster homes, information about summer school programs, recreation programs, and leadership training, including information about specific summer schools and a Fitness and Recreation Directorate Bulletin. The sub series consists of files 259-7 to 260-1.

Welfare - Maintenance of Children in Private Homes in the N.W.T. - 1955-1957

Contains reports.

670-1 [259-7]

Welfare - Maintenance of Children in Private Homes in the N.W.T. - 1958

Contains applications for placement in foster homes

670-1 vol. 2 [259-8]

Welfare - Maintenance of Children in Private Homes in the N.W.T. - 1959

Includes applications for placement in foster homes.

670-1 vol. 3 [259-9]

Welfare - Maintenance of Children in Private Homes in the N.W.T. - 1959-1960

Contains applications for placement in foster homes.

670-1 vol. 4 [259-10]

Recreations & Welfare - Schools. - 1962-1964

Contains a Fitness and Recreation Directorate Bulletin, vol. 1 no. 3, 1964. Also contains information on a proposed Territorial Fitness/Recreation leadership Training Programme and the CBC northern service.

670-1 vol. 5 [259-11]

Summer Welfare Program. - 1957

Contains information relating to summer school.

670-3 [259-12]

Summer Programmes, Recreation, Part-Time Summer Schools. - 1958

670-3 [259-13]

Summer School N.W.T. - 1958

Contains Monthly Reports for several summer seasonal schools including: Snowdrift school May-August 1958, Rayrock school May-August 1958, Lac La Martre school August 1958, Trout Rock May-August 1958, Fort Wrigley school

May 1958. Welfare reports and administrative memos and correspondence on Mackenzie District seasonal schools. Also contains community reports on Snowdrift (includes census list), Trout Rock (includes nominal lists of students and families) and Rayrock (includes nominal list of students).  
670-3/58 vol. 1 [260-1]

[674] [Community Information] - 1956-1958

2 files of textual material

The title is taken from the file contents. The sub series contains settlement histories and descriptions intended for new teachers, and community information collected by survey. This sub series consists of files 260-2 to 260-3.

Histories (Settlements of the Mackenzie District). - 1956-1958

Contains correspondence regarding settlement descriptions for new teachers.

674-1 vol. 2 [260-2]

Community Descriptions. - 1956-1958

Contains surveys collecting information on communities and descriptions of communities provided to new teachers, including Fort Simpson, Aklavik East 3 [Inuvik], Discovery, Coppermine, Port Radium, Aklavik, Fort Good Hope, Jean Marie River, Fort Norman, Tuktoyaktuk, Reindeer Station, Fort Liard, Fort Franklin, Arctic Red River, Fort McPherson, Hay River, Rocher River, Fort Providence, Rayrock, Fort Resolution.

674-2 [260-3]

[680-689] Vocational Training. - 1957-1969

40 cm. of textual material

This series is made up of the following sub series:

680 [Vocational Training - General]

[680] [Vocational Training - General]. - 1957-1969

40 cm. of textual material

The title is taken from the file contents, and follows. The sub series contains general files containing course outlines and



objectives, minutes of the Vocational Training Advisory Committee, reports, related correspondence, a pamphlet outlining vocational education opportunities, and a travel guide for Inuit in syllabics and English. There are also more specific files on particular communities or occupation categories (such as clerical, industrial arts, mechanics, nursing etc.), projects or courses (trapping, sewing, house building) or programs (rehabilitation, apprenticeship, on-the-job training, up-grading, adult education). The records also include minutes from Frobisher Bay Development Committee and Branch Project Committee meetings, photographs and construction plans. The sub series consists of files 260-4 to 263-5.

Fort Smith House Building Project. - 1958

Includes project proposal, photographs and blueprint plan of building.  
680 vol. 1 [260-4]

Vocational Training. - 1957-1960

Administration and policy regarding NWT vocational programs and training including Southern domestic training program, hostel staff training, home economics courses, oil well worker program, fur garment project in Aklavik, agricultural instruction in Fort Simpson, prospecting course, and nursing aide course in Fort Smith. Includes student information.  
680-1 [260-5]

Vocational Training. - 1960-1962

Administration and policy regarding NWT vocational programs and training including boatbuilding training project in Fort Good Hope, mechanics training, furniture repair course in Fort Smith, on-the-job training for diesel operators, laundry methods program in Fort Smith, firefighting school, on-the-job training for federal employment (clerical), first aid course in Inuvik, loghouse construction project, buffalo hunting guides training, Trapper's school in Fort Simpson, fur garment project in Aklavik, domestic and nurses aide trainee programs. Includes nominal lists, as well as lists of prospective students for Akaitcho Hall residence.  
680-1 vol. 2 [260-6]

Vocational Training - N.W.T. (General File). - 1961-1967

Includes minutes of the Vocational Training Advisory Committee. Also contains a report: "Vocational Education and Placement Program in the N.W.T.". T-680-1 vol. 1A [260-7]

Vocational Training - General. - 1962-1963

Contains general correspondence and memos regarding vocational training, including vocational mining geology program in Yellowknife, vocational training in Inuvik, furniture repair course in Fort Smith, employment opportunities for Pine Point railway, Eskimo employees at Tungsten, on-the-job training for federal employment (clerical), art instruction in Holman, and music examinations. Also includes a nominal list of prospective trainees [1961-1962?]. 680-1 vol. 3 [260-8]

Vocational Training - General. - 1964

Primarily administrative, includes trip summaries of Vocational Education staff. Includes nominal roll of eligible workers Fort Smith area, including students [1964]. 680-1 vol. 4 [260-9]

Vocational Training. - 1964-1966

Includes minutes of the Vocational Advisory Committee. 680-1 vol. 2A [261-1]

T.O.J. - Clerical - N.A.N.R. - 1962-1966

Includes information on job training for northern residents for clerical, stenographic and typist positions in the Federal government. Also contains a pamphlet "Vocational Education Opportunities for Residents of the N.W.T." 680-1-2 vol. 1 [261-2]

Vocational Training of Eskimos. - 1962-1966

A-680-1-5 vol. 3 [261-3]

Vocational Training N.W.T. Reports & Statistics. - 1968

Includes the Annual Report on Mackenzie District Vocational Education. T-680-1-6 vol. 1 [261-4]

Newstart Program for the N.W.T. - 1968-1969

Relates primarily to vocational/adult education. Contains a 1968 interim report:  
"Adult Vocational Upgrading in Fort Resolution".

680-1-7 vol. 1 [261-5]

Rehabilitation and Vocational Program Frobisher Bay N.W.T. - 1967-1969

Includes minutes of Frobisher Bay Development Committee.

A-680-1-8 vol. 2 [261-6]

[No title]. - n.d.

File consists of a "Travel Guide" in syllabics and English. The guide was  
supplied to Inuit travelling across Canada by train.

A-680-1-12 [261-7]

Vocational Training Advisory Committee. - 1960-1963

Includes minutes.

680-1-16 vol. 1 [261-8]

Voc. Training Advisory Committee. - 1962-1965

Includes minutes.

680-1-16 vol. 2 [261-9]

Vocational Training - Industrial Arts. - 1963-1968

Primarily Eastern Arctic, no student information.

A-680-1-17 vol. 1 [261-10]

Apprenticeship Training N.W.T. - 1966-1968

Reports and correspondence on vocational training and apprenticeship programs,  
includes correspondence on one student.

T-680-2 vol. 1 [261-11]

Occupational Courses. - 1966-1969

Contains reports and statistics on vocational and adult education courses in NWT, including a report and survey on adult education in Fort Smith and Fort Resolution, a report on a big game guide course (includes student list), on-the-job training at Sir John Franklin school (includes student list) and vocational training at Sir John Franklin school.

680-3 vol. 1 [261-12]

Thomas Simpson School Trapping Programs. - 1966-1967 1967-1968

The program was done in cooperation with the Game Branch, I.A. & N.D. at Fort Simpson. It also contains photocopies of photographs.

680-3-4 [262-1]

Vocational Training - Nurses & Nurses Aides. - 1967-1969

Includes "Some Brief Notes Regarding Health Services in the Western Arctic" by Dr. Wilbush.

680-3-17 vol. 1 [262-2]

Dressmaking Course. - 1957-1966

680-3-19 vol. 1 [262-3]

Sewing Project Fort Smith. - 1961-1963

Includes photographs of moccasins.

680-3-19-1 vol. 1 [262-4]

Vocational Training - Mechanics (General). - 1965-1966

File related to vocational training for Eastern Arctic students in southern Canada, including an Eskimo basic mechanics training course at HMCS Stadacona in Halifax, Nova Scotia.

A-680-3-21 vol. 2 [262-5]

Trapping. - 1960-1968

Relates to a Trapper Training Project.

680-3-29 vol. 1 [262-6]

Up-Grading Ft. Resolution. - 1968  
Relates to adult education.  
680-3-41 vol. 3 [262-7]

Vocational Training - Fur Garments. - 1960-1966  
A-680-3-46 vol. 1 [262-8]

Courses in Vocational Training Building Custodian. - 1960-1969  
A-680-3-49 vol. 1 [262-9]

Courses in Vocational Training Mining. - 1960-1966  
A-680-3-50 vol. 2 [262-10]

Vocational Training - Mining. - 1968-1969  
Includes a report on a mining school.  
680-3-50 vol. 2 [262-11]

[Vocational Training - Power Plant Operators]. - 1968-1969  
Relates to a power plant operators course for Inuit held at Esquimaux. Also  
contains progress reports on students.  
680-3-52 [263-1]

Vocational Training - Classroom Assistants. - 1967-1970  
A-680-3-54 vol. 5 [263-2]

[No title]. - 1967-1969  
Includes "Report on Phase 1 C.N. Telecommunications Training Project  
Northwest Territories."  
680-3-57 [263-3]

Telecommunication Operators. - 1967-1969  
680-3-57 vol. 2 [263-4]

Regional Projects. - 1961-1963

Contains minutes of the Branch Project Committee.

[\* Possibly this should be 680].

\*630-108/2-1 vol. 1 [263-5]

[690-699] Adult Education. - 1958-1969

40 cm. of textual material

This series contains the following sub series:

690 [Adult Education - General]

[690] [Adult Education - General]. - 1958-1969

40 cm. of textual material

The title is taken from the file contents and follows the pattern of other series. The series contains some general files which include conference reports, information from the Canadian Association for Adult Education (Joint Planning Committee) and N.W.T. centennial plans. Most of the files are organized by community, primarily eastern arctic. Some files also cover rental housing in these communities; also included are photographs, and a cookbook in English and syllabics. (See also sub series 680 for information on adult education.) The sub series consists of files 263-6 to 266-10.

Adult Education General. - 1962-1963

690-1 vol. 2 [263-6]

Adult Education N.W.T. Including Can. Assoc. for Adult Education (Joint Planning Committee). - 1967-1968

690-1 vol. 2A [263-7]

Adult Education N.W.T. Including Can. Assoc. for Adult Education. - 1968-1968

Contains information on the Housing Education Program. Also includes "Report on the 2nd Annual Conference of Voice of Alberta Native Women's Society" for 1969. Includes a report and photographs.

690-1 vol. 3 [263-8]

Adult Education. - 1969

Focus is on the Keewatin Region. Includes information on a housing program.

A-690-1 vol. 10 [264-1]

Adult Education. - 1969

Contains information on the N.W.T. Centennial plans for 1970.

A-690-1 vol. 11 [264-2]

Adult Education - Eskimo Housing Instruction. - 1967-1968

Includes report: "Final Report on Pelly Bay Adult Education Program, Eskimo Rental Housing".

690-1-1 vol. 1 [264-3]

Adult Education - Grise Fiord. - 1965-1967

A-690-1/133 vol. 1 [264-4]

Adult Education - Pond Inlet. - 1966-1968

A-690-1/136 vol. 1 [264-5]

Adult Education - Igloolik. - 1965-1967

Includes a cookbook in English and syllabics.

A-690-1/138 Vol. 1 [264-6]

Adult Education - Coral Harbour. - 1966-1968

A-690-1/140 vol. 1 [264-7]

Adult Education - Eskimo Point. - 1965-1969

A-690-1/153 vol. 1 [264-8]

- Adult Education (Chesterfield Inlet). - 1965-1969  
A-690-1/158 vol. 1 [264-9]
- Adult Education - Baker Lake. - 1967-1968  
A-690-1/159 vol. 1 [264-10]
- Adult Education - Cape Dorset. - 1967-1969  
A-690-1/166 vol. 1 [264-11]
- Adult Education - Lake Harbour. - 1967  
A-690-1/167 vol. 1 [264-12]
- Adult Education - N.W.T. - 1966-1969  
A-690-1/169 vol. 1 [264-13]
- Adult Education - Pangnirtung, N.W.T. - 1965-1968  
A-690-1/170 vol. 1 [264-14]
- Adult Education - Padloping Island. - 1965-1967  
A-690-1/171 vol. 1 [264-15]
- Adult Education - Clyde River. - 1965-1967  
A-690-1-173 vol. 1 [264-16]
- Adult Education - Belcher Islands. - 1965-1969  
AQR-690-1/174 vol. 1 [264-17]
- Adult Education - Rankin Inlet. - 1965-1969  
A-690-1/184 vol. 1 [264-18]



- Adult Education - Hall Beach. - 1967-1968  
A-690-1/1005 vol. 1 [264-19]
- Adult Education - Broughton Island. - 1967  
A-690-1/1023 vol. 1 [265-1]
- Adult Education - Whale Cove. - 1965-1969  
A-690-1/1027 vol. 1 [265-2]
- Adult Education - Rental Housing. - 1968-1969  
A-690-3 vol. 5 [265-3]
- Adult Education Rental Housing. - 1969  
A-690-3 vol. 6 [265-4]
- Rental Housing - Resolute Bay. - 1966-1968  
A-690-3/123 vol. 1 [265-5]
- Rental Housing - Grise Fiord. - 1966-1967  
A-690-3/133 vol. 1 [265-6]
- Rental Housing - Arctic Bay. - 1966-1967  
A-690-3/135 vol. 1 [265-7]
- Rental Housing - Pond Inlet. - 1966-1969  
A-690-3/136 vol. 1 [265-8]
- Adult Education - Igloolik. - 1967-1968  
A-690-3/138 vol. 1 [265-9]

- Rental Housing - Coral Harbour. - 1958-1969  
Relates to the Eskimo Housing Education Program.  
A-690-3/140 vol. 1 [265-10]
- Rental Housing - Eskimo Point. - 1966-1969  
A-690-3/153 vol. 1 [265-11]
- Adult Education - Eskimo Rental Housing - Chesterfield Inlet. - 1967-1968  
A-690-3/158 vol. 1 [265-12]
- Rental Housing - Baker Lake. - 1966-1969  
A-690-3/159 vol. 1 [265-13]
- Rental Housing - Repulse Bay. - 1968-1969  
A-690-3/161 vol. 1 [266-1]
- Rental Housing - Cape Dorset. - 1966-1968  
A-690-3/166 vol. 1 [266-2]
- Adult Education - Lake Harbour. - 1967-1968  
A-690-3/167 vol. 1 [266-3]
- Adult Education - Eskimo Rental Housing - Frobisher Bay. - 1967-1968  
A-690-3/169 vol. 1 [266-4]
- Rental Housing - Pangnirtung. - 1966-1968  
A-690-3/170 vol. 1 [266-5]
- Adult Education - Clyde River. - 1967-1969  
A-690-3/173 vol. 1 [266-6]

Adult Education - House Rental - Rankin Inlet. - 1967-1968  
A-690-3/184 vol. 1 [266-7]

Rental Housing - Hall Lake. - 1966-1968  
A-690-3/1005 vol. 1 [266-8]

Rental Housing - Broughton Island. - 1967-1968  
A-690-3/1023 vol. 1 [266-9]

Adult Education - Whale Cove. - 1967-1969  
A-690-3/1027 vol. 1 [266-10]

[1000-1099] General. - 1963-1970  
54 cm. of textual material

The 1000 block covers general information about settlements, Indian, Metis and Inuit, and associations representing them, sensitive or confidential material, federal government operations not under Northern Affairs Branch, and miscellaneous subjects. The block contains the following series:

[1000-1009] General

[1010-1019] Miscellaneous Subjects

[1000-1009] Settlements and General Area Files. - 1966-1970  
40 cm. of textual material

This series covers general information about settlements, settlement emergency plans, Indians and Metis, associations (those acting for native people are in sub series 1003, possibly misfiled), the development of local government, federal government operations not under Northern Affairs Branch, and information considered confidential about government operations or policy. The series contains the following sub series:

1000 [Settlements and General Area Files - General]

1001 Civil Defence

1002 Associations, Institutes

1003 Federal Govt. Departments & Agencies

1004 Companies, Corporations  
1009 Secret & Confidential Files

[1000] [Settlements and General Area Files - General].  
- 1966-1970

6 cm. of textual material

The sub series title is taken from the file contents and follows the pattern of other series. This sub-series contains general information on settlements, including reports, a petition from Spence Bay, minutes of a Frobisher Bay Community Advisory Council meeting and transcripts of interviews in Fort Rae. The sub series consists of files 266-11 to 267-2.

Snowdrift General File. - 1968  
[Central Registry #22-000-103]  
T-1000/103 [266-11]

Fort Franklin - General File. - 1967-1968  
Contains a report on Christmas in Fort Franklin in 1967.  
[Central Registry #22-000-303]  
T-1000/108 vol. 1 [266-12]

Holman Island - General. - 1968-1969  
[Central Registry #22-000-407]  
T-1000/146 vol. 1 [266-13]

Eskimo Point, N.W.T. - General File (Incl. Padlei, Tavani). - 1967-1969  
T-1000/153 vol. 1 [266-14]

Colville Lake (Father Brown). - 1968-1969  
T-1000/160 vol. 1 [266-15]

Spence Bay N.W.T. General File. - 1968

Contains a copy of a petition from the people of Spence Bay. Petition is in English and syllabics.

[Central Registry #22-000-504]

T-1000/165 vol. 1 [266-16]

Frobisher Bay N.W.T. - General File. - 1967-1968

Includes minutes of the Frobisher Bay Community Advisory Council.

T-1000/169 vol. 1 [266-17]

Belcher Islands - General File. - 1966-1970

AQR-1000/174 vol. 1 [266-18]

Sachs Harbour, N.W.T. - General File. - 1966-1968

[Central Registry #22-000-406]

T-1000/194 vol. 1 [266-19]

Rae - N.W.T. - General File. - 1968-1969

Contains copies of interviews with Chief Bruneau, Allis Murphy, Alec Charlo, Mr. & Mrs. S. Football and Modeste Boline. The original interviews were possibly recorded by James Wahshee or Alphonse Eronchi.

[Central Registry #22-000-106]

T-1000/106 vol. 1 [267-1]

Paulatuk - General. - 1966-1968

[Central Registry #22-000-408]

T-1000/441 vol. 1 [267-2]

[1001] Civil Defence. - 1966-1967

2 files of textual material

This sub series covers emergency plans for various communities, and contains files 267-3 to 267-4.

Civil Defence - N.W.T. - 1966

Includes emergency plans for Tuktoyaktuk, Cambridge Bay, Resolute Bay and Igloolik.

T-1001-2 vol. 1 [267-3]

Civil Defence, N.W.T. - 1967

Includes emergency plans for Inuvik, Yellowknife, Tuktoyaktuk, Hay River, Fort Smith, Norman Wells, and Fort Simpson.

T-1001-2 vol. 2 [267-4]

[1002] Associations, Institutes. - 1967-1968

1 file of textual material

This sub series contains a draft of a speech by the Commissioner for the Northern Development Conference and a copy of John Parker's speech on the development of local government. (For associations acting on behalf of native people, see sub series 1003.) This sub series consists of file 267-5.

Fourth National Northern Development Conference. - 1967-1968

Contains a draft of a speech by the Commissioner for the conference and a copy of John Parker's speech on the development of local government.

T-1002-40-1 vol. 2 [267-5]

[1003] Federal Govt. Departments & Agencies. - 1966-1969

20 cm. of textual material

This sub series covers federal activities outside the Northern Affairs Branch, and organizations advising government or acting on behalf of native people. It contains minutes, reports and related correspondence from Regional Indian Advisory Council meetings, the 1967 Indian and Metis Conference, Indian - Eskimo Association conferences and meetings. There is also a general file on Indian and Metis that contains minutes of a Fort Simpson band meeting and meetings of Indian and Metis from Fort Smith and Fort Fitzgerald, as well as correspondence on behalf of less organized groups. The sub series also contains the Resource Development Branch summary of activities report, and

information on services provided by the National Health and Welfare Dept, National Revenue Dept. and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. The records include shortwave radio program schedules, transcripts of the CBC "Indian Magazine" news broadcasts, and an Indian Affairs Branch pamphlet encouraging native employment. The sub series consists of files 267-6 to 269-3.

Resource Development Branch. - 1967-1969

Contains a "Summary of Activities Operational Report, Drilling, Exploration Wells". This contains locations of drilling, companies involved, acquisitions, and geophysical and seismic operations.

[Central Registry #10-042-000]

T-1003-1-11 [267-6]

Indians - General File. - 1966-1969

Includes minutes of Indian and Metis Conference in 1967.

T-1003-2-1 vol. 1 [267-7]

Indian - Eskimo Association. - 1960-1963

Includes reports, some minutes and general correspondence.

T-1003-2-7 vol. 1 [267-8]

Indian - Eskimo Association. - 1966-1968

Contains a report on the I.A.A. Regional Conference in 1968 and a 1967 Executive Directors' Report.

[Central Registry #13-009-001].

T-1003-2-7 vol. 1A [268-1]

Indian - Eskimo Association. - 1964-1967

[Central Registry #13-000-001]

1003-2-7 vol. 2 [268-2]

- Indian - Eskimo Association. - 1968-1969  
T-1003-2-7 vol. 2A [268-3]
- Northwest Territories Indian Advisory Council. - 1967-1969  
Contains minutes of the 4th, 5th and 6th Regional Indian Advisory Council meetings.  
[Central Registry #85-084-090]  
T-1003-2-7-1 vol. 1 [268-4]
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation - General. - 1967-1968  
Contains information on news for the north.  
T-1003-17 vol. 1 [268-5]
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation - General File (Incl. Messenger Services). - 1968-1969  
Includes CBC Northern Service shortwave program schedules and copies of C.B.C. "Indian Magazine" news broadcasts.  
T-1003-17 vol. 2 [268-6]
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation - General File (Incl. Northern Messenger Service). - 1966-1968  
Includes copies of CBC's "Indian Magazine", a brief on radio and television services in the south Mackenzie area and a CBC shortwave schedule.  
T-1003-17 vol. 1 [268-7]
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation - General File Incl. Northern Messenger. - 1968-1969  
[Central registry #10-031-000]  
T-1003-17 vol. 2 [268-8]
- National Health and Welfare Dept. Northern Health Services, N.W.T. - 1966-1969  
Includes a 1968 report on health conditions in the N.W.T., a proposed medical plan for the N.W.T and a copy of "Health Services Plan, 1967-1972, N.W.T."  
T-1003-20-1 vol. 1 [268-9]



National Health & Welfare Dept. Canada Assistance Plan. - 1966-1968  
T-1003-20-7 vol. 1 [268-10]

National Health & Welfare Medicare Program for the N.W.T. - 1966-1967  
Includes a "Report of a Meeting of the Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner  
and Senior N.W.T. Staff with Director Northern Administration Branch and his  
Senior Staff".  
T-1003-20-8 vol. 1 [269-1]

National Health & Welfare Medicare Program for the N.W.T. - 1967-1968  
T-1003-20-8 vol. 1 [269-2]

National Revenue Dept. - General File. - 1966-1968  
T-1003-25 vol. 1 [269-3]

[1004] Companies, Corporations. - 1966-1968  
1 file of textual material  
This sub series consists of file 269-4.

The Co-operative Union of Canada. - 1966-1968  
T-1004/147 vol. 1 [269-4]

[1009] Secret & Confidential Files. - 1966-1969  
6 cm. of textual material  
This sub series contains information originally considered  
confidential, on improvements to the Athabasca-Mackenzie  
Waterway, the Distant Early Warning Line Project, and the  
Carrothers Commission of Enquiry Re. Form of Government for  
the N.W.T. The records include reports, submissions, policy  
statements, and minutes from the Advisory Committee on  
Northern Development, the Accommodation Sub-Committee, the  
Northern Engineering Services Conference, and Northern  
Planning and Co-ordinating Committee meetings. There are no  
restrictions. The sub series consists of files 269-5 to 269-11.

Advisory Committee on Northern Development. - 1966-1968

Includes a "Report of the 1968 Conference on Improvements to the Athabasca-Mackenzie Waterway. Also contains minutes.

T-1009-3 vol. 1 [269-5]

Advisory Committee on Northern Development. - 1968-1969

[Central registry #10-042-000]

T-1009-3 vol. 2 [269-6]

Northern Planning and Co-ordinating Committee. - 1967-1968

Includes minutes of the Accommodation Sub-Committee of the Advisory Committee, minutes of the Northern Engineering Services Conference and minutes of the Northern Planning and Co-ordinating Committee.

[Central registry #10-006-000]

T-1009-3-17 vol. 1 [269-7]

Northern Planning and Co-ordinating Committee. - 1969

[Central Registry #10-006-000]

T-1009-3-17 vol. 2 [269-8]

Distant Early Warning Line Project. - 1967

File consists of a copy of "The Department of National Defense Policy Statement Administration and Security Distant Early Warning Line".

[Central Registry #10-082-000]

T-1009-11 vol. 1 [269-9]

Commission of Enquiry Re: Form of Govt. for the N.W.T. (White Paper on Northern Policy) (Carrothers Commission). - 1966-1967

Includes a copy of the Hudson's Bay Company submission to the Carrothers Commission.

[Central Registry #14-035-552]

T-1009-30 vol. 1 [269-10]

Commission of Enquiry Re: Form of Govt. for the N.W.T. (White Paper on Northern Policy) Carrothers Commission. - 1968-1969

Includes a "Report of the Northwest Territories Act Amendment Committee".  
T-1009-30 vol. 2 [269-11]

[1010-1019] Miscellaneous Subjects. - 1963-1969

15 cm. of textual material

This series was apparently intended for any subjects not covered elsewhere in the filing system, but contains mostly Eskimo Affairs files. The series contains the following sub series:

1010 [Miscellaneous Subjects - General]

1012 Eskimo Affairs

[1010] [Miscellaneous Subjects - General]. - 1966-1967

1 file of textual material

This sub series contains material relating to the visit of Princess Alexandra, in file 269-12.

Royal Visit of Princess Alexandra. - 1966-1967

T-1010-2-3 vol. 1 [269-12]

[1012] Eskimo Affairs. - 1963-1969

12 cm. of textual material

This sub series contains information on policy regarding relations with "Eskimos", "Eskimo" language training and orthography, interpreters, and the Eskimo Identification Disc system. The records include correspondence, reports, a sessional paper, lists of names with disc numbers, and a map showing disc number areas.

The sub series consists of files 270-1 to 271-2.

Administration of Eskimo Affairs. - 1966-1968

Contains information on a policy regarding relations with Eskimos and Eskimo language training.

[Central Registry #10-042-000]

T-1012-1 vol. 1 [270-1]

Eskimo Identification Disc Lists General File. - 1963

Includes lists of names, disc number, sex, "status" (i.e. head, wife, son, daughter), and date of birth. Also contains amendments to lists and correspondence.

1012-2 vol. 18 [270-2]

Eskimo Identification Disc Lists General File. - 1962-1965

Includes a 1964 map entitled "Distribution of Eskimo Population" showing disc number areas.

1012-2 vol. 20 [270-3]

[Eskimo Identification Disc Lists General File]. - 1966-1967

No file cover.

[1012-2] [270-4]

[Eskimo Identification Disc Lists General File]. - 1966-1970

No file cover.

[1012-2] [270-5]

[Eskimo Identification Disc Lists General File]. - 1967

No file cover.

[T-1012-2] [270-6]

[Eskimo Identification Disc Lists - General File]. - 1967

No file cover.

[1012-2] [270-7]

Eskimo Orthography. - 1966-1969

Includes a sessional paper "Implementation of the Standard Eskimo Orthography", a paper "Eskimo language Training" and information on interpreters.

Note "transferred #80-081-000.

[Central Registry #75-402-000]

T-1012-3 vol. 1 [271-1]

## 20 Series: Individual Name Files. - 1926-1957

8 cm. of textual material

The following description is taken from one of the original files lists: "These name files contain miscellaneous correspondence about the individuals and the subject matters are varied, such as: Relief to indigents, medical care, hospitalization, infractions of Laws or Ordinances, accidents, administration of estates, trading posts, fur farming, adoptions and other miscellaneous subjects." The records are mostly correspondence, and also include trading licences and returns, RCMP reports, and a map. Although entitled "20 Series", it equates more closely to a block. The series consists of files 271-2 to 271-8.

1926-1957

Includes a map showing the location of Peter Baker's trading post.

20-Baker, Peter vol. 1 [271-2]

1936-1957

20-Sime, Jack H. vol. 1 [271-3]

1951-1957

20-Boyer, Maxime (Mr & Mrs) [271-4]

1966

Relates to the establishment of provisions for the family.

T-20 - Kodlak, Jacob (W2-245) (Deceased) [271-5]

1950-1957

Relates to an expedition.

20-Manning, T.H. vol. 6 [271-6]

1946-1957

Relates to Arctic travel and film.

20-Stowell, James V. [271-7]

1950-1957

20-Moody, J.P. (Dr.) [271-8]

[Cooperative Development]. - 1961-1969

8 cm. of textual material

The title of this group of records is taken from the file contents, and the C.D. number on some of the files. It consists files 272-1 to 272-5.

Iqualuit Eskimo Co-operative Ltd. (Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.) - 1961-1965

[C.D. - Cooperative Development]

CD 1/11 vol. 1 [272-1]

Kikitaoyak Eskimo Co-operative Port Burwell. - 1963-1965

CD 1/3 vol. 2 [272-2]

Community Development Fund Mackenzie District Project. - 1968-1969

[No file number] [272-3]

Proposal to Education Division Northern Administration Branch Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development For A Training Program for Co-operatives and Small Businessmen in the Northwest Territories. - 1968

[No file number]. [272-4]

[Baker Lake - Packing Slips with Description of Art Work, Artist Name and Cost]. - 1968

[No file number]. [272-5]